



PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

Effective February, 2018. Supersedes all prior versions.

Aristokraft[®]

NEW PRODUCT

First order date February 5, 2018

Door Style Additions

Ellis PureStyle™ White and Stone Gray Door Style, see page 13

Stone Gray Paint on Benton, Briarcliff II, Eastland, Korbett, Landen, Teagan, Wentworth, and Winstead, see pages 11-18

Wall Cabinets

39" Wide Wall Cabinet, 24" High, 15" Deep (W392415), see page 44

Tapered Wood Hoods (TWH3030, TWH3630), see page 102

Wood Hood Shiplap (WHSL30, WHSL36), see page 104

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap (WHCSL30, WHCSL36), see page 104

Base Cabinets

Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors with Bottom Mount Guide (BWB15FHBMG), see page 164

Base Wastebasket with Bottom Mount Guide (BWB18BMG, BWB21BMG), see page 164

30", 33", and 39" Wide Country Sink Bases, (CNTYSB30B, CNTYSB33B, CNTYSB39), see page 168

Tall Cabinets

21" Wide Pantry SuperCabinets, 84", 90", 96" High (PSC21, PSC21_), see pages 200-205

21" Wide Utility Cabinets, 84", 90", 96" High (U2112, U21, U21_ _12, U21_), see pages 206-211

Vanity Cabinets

Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep (VB_ _32.518, VB_ _32.518B), see page 224

Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep (VB3032.5B), see page 224

Vanity Door and Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep (VDD_ _32.518), see page 228

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep (VDDB_ _32.518), see page 230

Trimmable Vanity Double Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" wide, 21" Deep (VDDBT6032.5), see page 232

Vanity Sink Base, 18" Wide, 16" Deep (VSB1832.516), see page 234

Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep (VSB_ _32.518, VSB_ _32.518B), see page 234

Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Wide, 21" Deep (VSB2132.5), see page 236

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep (VDB_ _32.518), see page 240

Mouldings and Trim

Large Cove Crown Moulding (MLCOVERCR8), see page 263

Starter Moulding Shaker (MSFMS8), see page 264

Counter Top Moulding Traditional (MCTT8), see page 265

Wall Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep (W34215BCF), see page 270

Base Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep (B33527BCF), see page 270

Tall Box Column Filler, 96" High 27" Deep (T39627BCF), see page 270

Decorative End Panel, 32 1/2" High (DVEP32.5), see page 282

Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep (VTEP32.5), see page 284

Accessories and Parts

21" Wide Utility Shelf Kits (UKS21, UKS2112, UKS21PL, UKS2112PL), see page 290

21" Wide Pantry Roll Tray Kit (UPK21), see page 290

Hardware

Additional Knobs and Pulls, see pages 295-298

DISCONTINUATIONS

Last order date February 2, 2018

Optional 5-Piece Drawer Fronts on Ayden and Radford door styles
Counter Top Moulding Ogee (MCTOG8)
Rosette (FFROS3X3)
Scalloped Valance (V549SC)
Decorative Dishwasher Panel (DDWP)
Hardware (H167, H300, H304, H307, H314, H317, H319, H335, H337, H339, H343, H344, H347)

Last order date April 20, 2018

Fawn Finish

Last order date August 6, 2018

Vanity Console Base (VCB36B, VCB42, VCB48)
Vanity Base (VB1218, VB1818, VB2118)
Vanity Door and Drawer Base, 18" Deep (VDD2418, VDD3018, VDD3618)
Vanity Door and Drawer Base, 21" Deep (VDD24, VDD30, VDD36)
Vanity Double Drawer Base, 18" Deep (VDDB4218, VDDB4818)
Vanity Double Drawer Base, 21" Deep (VDDB42, VDDB48, VDDB60)
Trimmable Vanity Double Drawer Base (VDDBT60)
Vanity Sink Base, 18" Wide, 16" Deep (VSB1816)
Vanity Sink Base, 18" Deep (VSB2118, VSB2418, VSB3618B)
Vanity Sink Base, 21" Deep (VSB21, VSB24, VSB27B, VSB30B, VSB33B, VSB36B, VSB39, VSB42, VSB48, VSB54, VSB60)
Vanity Sink Drawer Base (VSDB60)
Trimmable Vanity Sink Drawer Base (VSDBT60)
Vanity Three Drawer Base (VDB1218, VDB1518, VDB1818)
Vanity Four Drawer Base (VDB12-4, VDB15-4, VDB18-4, VDB21-4, VDB24-4)

The following note applies to all Wall cabinets within this book.

- ▶ Wall cabinets may be flipped for a left or right hinge preference with the exception of Briarcliff II Arch.

CUBES

	1	2	3	4	5
Oakland Oak					
Sinclair Birch					
Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak					
Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™					
Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch					

NOTES ✓

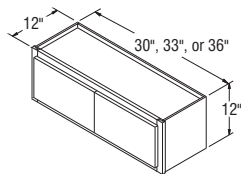
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Center door on W4212, W4512, and W4812 will be hinged on the left.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

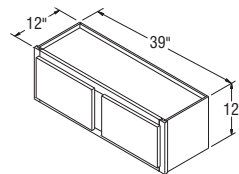
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

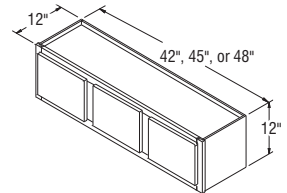
W3012B	3.2	186	198	248	257	282
W3312B	3.5	204	213	272	281	305
W3612B	3.9	211	220	295	305	338
W3912	4.2	240	251	322	332	366
W4212	4.6	250	262	334	346	379
W4512	4.9	277	290	363	376	410
W4812	5.1	303	319	391	405	441



W3012B-W3612B



W3912



W4212-W4812

NOTES ✓

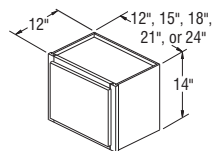
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Center door on W4214 and W4814 will be hinged on the left.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

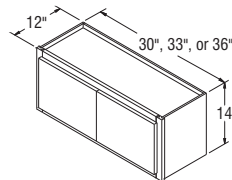
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

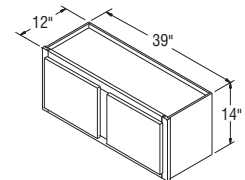
W1214 *	1.6	157	166	208	215	237
W1514 *	2.0	163	170	217	224	242
W1814 *	2.3	161	167	223	230	255
W2114 *	2.7	171	179	229	237	261
W2414 *	3.1	176	184	236	244	268
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
W3014B	3.7	186	198	248	257	282
W3314B	4.1	204	213	272	281	305
W3614B	4.4	211	220	295	305	338
W3914	4.8	240	251	322	332	366
W4214	5.2	250	262	334	346	379
W4814	5.9	303	319	391	405	441



W1214-W2414



W3014B-W3614B



W3914

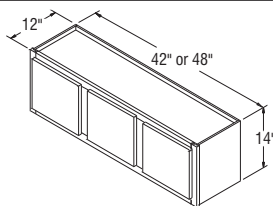
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

W3012B	296	331	357	384	424	449	488
W3312B	321	362	398	424	470	497	538
W3612B	354	392	421	451	499	525	574
W3912	384	431	464	499	552	582	634
W4212	397	447	480	517	572	604	659
W4512	430	484	518	556	617	649	709
W4812	463	520	556	596	663	696	757

Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

W1214 *	248	278	300	322	356	377	410
W1514 *	255	287	316	338	374	395	427
W1814 *	269	297	318	342	378	398	434
W2114 *	274	307	330	355	392	415	451
W2414 *	280	315	339	365	403	425	465
W3014B	296	331	357	384	424	449	488
W3314B	321	362	398	424	470	497	538
W3614B	354	392	421	451	499	525	574
W3914	384	431	464	499	552	582	634
W4214	397	447	480	517	572	604	659
W4814	463	520	556	596	663	696	757



W4214-W4814

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

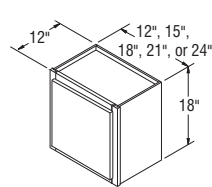
► Shelves not available.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

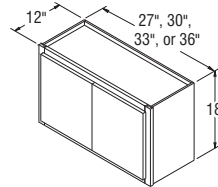
► Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

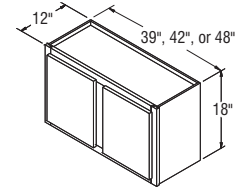
W1218 *	2.0	169	178	221	228	249
W1518 *	2.5	173	183	230	238	263
W1818 *	3.0	189	199	239	247	273
W2118 *	3.4	196	205	252	260	284
W2418 *	3.8	212	221	264	273	300
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
W2718B	4.2	217	229	284	293	320
W3018B	4.7	221	236	295	305	338
W3318B	5.6	243	255	308	318	351
W3618B	5.1	246	259	318	328	358
W3918	6.1	257	268	335	347	379
W4218	6.5	284	296	354	388	404
W4818	7.4	323	343	401	415	452



W1218-W2418



W2718B-W3618B



W3918-W4818

NOTES ✓

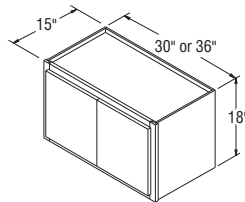
► Shelves not available.
► When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

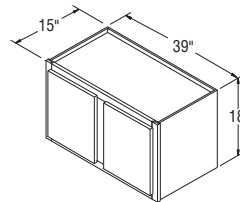
► Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

W301815B	5.7	348	361	419	433	465
W361815B	6.8	374	384	439	455	485
W391815	11.2	382	392	457	472	504



W301815B-W361815B



W391815

NOTES ✓

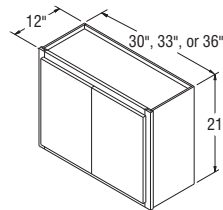
► Shelves not available.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

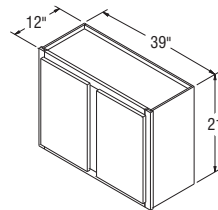
► Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

W3021B	5.4	269	285	336	348	380
W3321B	5.9	276	290	346	358	391
W3621B	6.5	283	296	357	369	406
W3921	6.9	298	315	379	392	429



W3021B-W3621B



W3921

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

W1218 *	261	293	315	335	372	391	427
W1518 *	277	307	329	352	389	411	449
W1818 *	285	322	348	376	416	438	478
W2118 *	300	338	364	390	431	453	494
W2418 *	316	357	383	412	452	480	522
W2718B	336	377	405	431	478	504	549
W3018B	354	392	421	451	499	525	574
W3318B	368	416	449	485	536	566	617
W3618B	379	425	458	492	543	572	624
W3918	397	447	478	508	563	598	648
W4218	421	475	507	543	602	635	688
W4818	474	538	561	603	667	708	767

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

W301815B	480	519	547	578	625	651	699
W361815B	504	552	586	618	670	698	750
W391815	523	574	606	636	690	723	774

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

W3021B	398	447	481	516	572	606	662
W3321B	413	463	498	534	591	624	681
W3621B	425	477	515	549	610	644	701
W3921	450	506	547	584	647	684	744

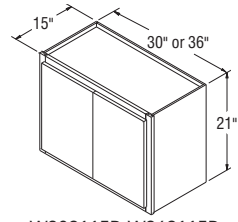
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



W302115B-W362115B

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

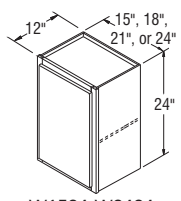
W302115B	6.6	405	419	466	482	515
W362115B	7.9	418	432	489	505	540

NOTES ✓

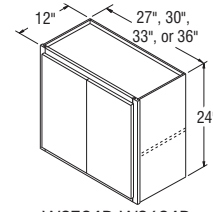
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ One adjustable shelf.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

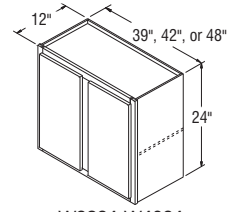
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



W1524-W2424



W2724B-W3624B



W3924-W4824

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

W1524 *	3.2	176	186	237	245	268
W1824 *	3.8	199	207	255	263	290
W2124 *	4.4	216	228	278	287	312
W2424 *	5.0	241	253	297	309	341

*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.

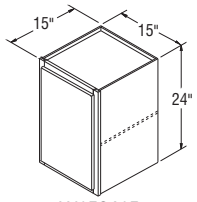
W2724B	5.6	251	264	314	324	357
W3024B	6.2	269	285	336	348	380
W3324B	6.8	284	296	352	364	398
W3624B	7.4	297	311	369	382	419
W3924	8.0	318	334	397	411	448
W4224	8.5	343	356	421	435	478
W4824	9.7	368	387	480	497	543

NOTES ✓

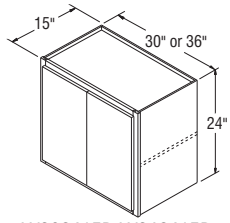
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ One adjustable shelf.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

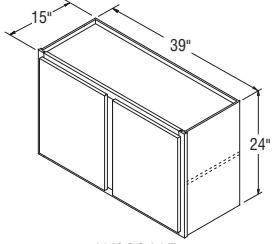
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



W152415



W302415B-W362415B



W392415

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

W152415 *	3.9	320	330	376	389	413
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
W302415B	7.5	413	427	474	490	523
W362415B	9.0	441	454	508	525	562
W392415	New 9.9	454	468	523	541	579

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

W302115B	534	583	617	651	708	741	796
W362115B	560	614	650	685	746	779	837

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

W1524 *	282	318	350	369	412	433	472
W1824 *	303	342	377	405	446	471	512
W2124 *	328	372	409	435	482	508	555
W2424 *	356	398	433	460	510	538	588
W2724B	377	424	458	492	543	572	624
W3024B	398	447	481	516	572	606	662
W3324B	417	472	506	542	601	634	687
W3624B	441	494	531	567	631	666	722
W3924	469	527	576	615	680	718	782
W4224	504	563	615	659	729	768	837
W4824	568	643	696	743	820	868	945

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

W152415 *	426	463	493	513	555	577	616
W302415B	542	591	625	660	715	749	807
W362415B	586	639	676	711	774	811	867
W392415 <i>New</i>	604	658	696	732	797	835	893

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

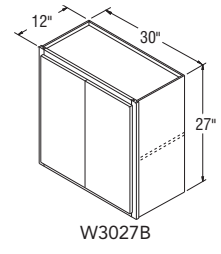
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ One adjustable shelf.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

W3027B	6.9	287	299	363	376	414
---------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



NOTES ✓

- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ All W0930 cabinets have square doors.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

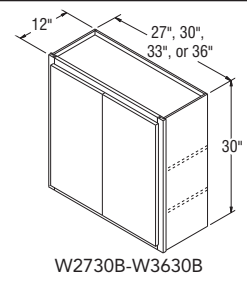
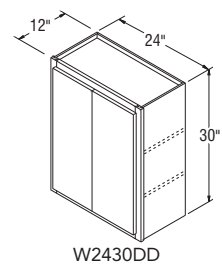
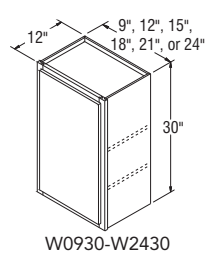
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

W0930	2.5	167	173	229	237	258
W1230 *	3.2	167	173	229	237	258
W1530 *	3.9	191	200	252	260	286
W1830 *	4.7	204	213	276	285	309
W2130 *	5.4	217	229	295	305	338
W2430 *	6.2	247	261	322	332	366

*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.

W2430DD	6.2	271	287	351	363	397
W2730B	6.9	270	286	358	370	409
W3030B	7.6	292	304	370	383	420
W3330B	8.4	306	322	407	421	464
W3630B	9.1	317	333	421	435	478
W3930	9.9	347	362	450	465	507
W4230	10.6	360	379	464	480	524
W4530	11.3	387	409	508	525	577
W4830	12.1	396	416	520	537	590



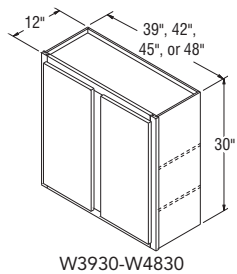
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

W3027B	434	488	523	559	622	652	711
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

W0930	269	305	324	350	385	410	442
W1230 *	269	305	324	350	385	410	442
W1530 *	298	336	361	389	431	454	495
W1830 *	323	367	404	429	474	502	544
W2130 *	354	392	421	451	499	525	574
W2430 *	384	431	469	502	554	584	637
W2430DD	416	475	527	561	623	662	717
W2730B	427	480	515	552	610	643	701
W3030B	442	495	535	569	634	669	726
W3330B	487	545	590	634	699	738	807
W3630B	504	563	612	652	721	764	831
W3930	534	602	647	689	766	808	878
W4230	552	622	672	714	793	837	914
W4530	606	680	741	795	878	928	1012
W4830	619	693	755	811	896	948	1031



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

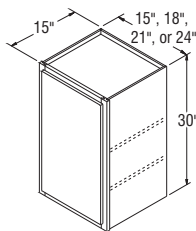
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

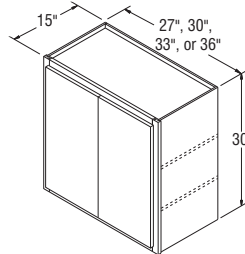
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

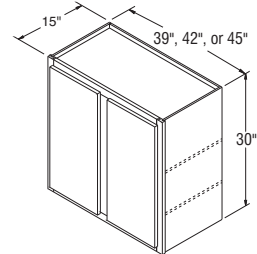
W153015 *	4.8	348	355	403	417	443
W183015 *	5.7	360	369	428	442	466
W213015 *	6.6	372	382	448	464	497
W243015 *	7.5	405	417	474	490	523
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
W273015B	8.4	427	445	516	534	571
W303015B	9.3	448	461	522	539	578
W333015B	10.2	466	481	566	586	626
W363015B	11.1	473	491	572	592	637
W393015	12.0	509	524	600	620	663
W423015	12.9	523	538	608	631	673
W453015	13.8	555	572	655	677	726



W153015-W243015



W273015B-W363015B



W393015-W453015

NOTES ✓

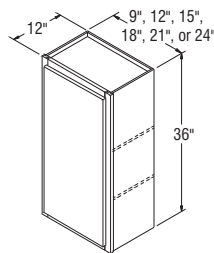
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ All W0936 cabinets have square doors.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

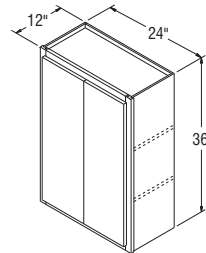
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

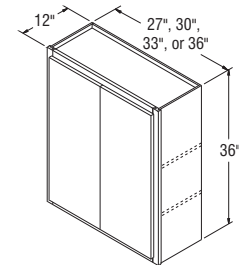
W0936	2.9	206	215	268	277	301
W1236 *	3.8	206	215	268	277	301
W1536 *	4.7	241	253	292	301	331
W1836 *	5.6	249	262	314	324	357
W2136 *	6.5	280	294	343	355	388
W2436 *	7.3	306	322	376	389	427
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
W2436DD	7.3	344	358	410	425	469
W2736B	8.2	341	355	414	429	471
W3036B	9.1	360	379	431	446	490
W3336B	10.0	381	402	478	494	542
W3636B	10.9	405	421	492	508	556
W3936	11.7	420	443	521	538	590
W4236	12.6	439	460	547	567	623
W4536	13.5	472	497	601	622	680
W4836	14.4	481	505	613	635	693



W0936-W2436



W2436DD



W2736B-W3636B

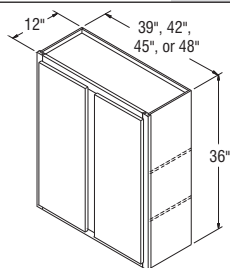
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Lantern Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Lantern Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

W153015 *	456	494	518	546	589	612	652
W183015 *	481	524	559	587	632	659	703
W213015 *	512	548	576	606	652	679	726
W243015 *	540	589	625	659	711	741	793
W273015B	591	644	677	714	772	806	863
W303015B	601	652	691	726	789	826	884
W333015B	650	708	751	795	863	900	968
W363015B	662	721	768	811	880	922	989
W393015	688	755	802	844	922	960	1032
W423015	699	771	818	861	943	984	1062
W453015	753	830	891	946	1029	1077	1162

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

W0936	318	357	392	421	469	495	537
W1236 *	318	357	392	421	469	495	537
W1536 *	350	389	434	469	519	545	596
W1836 *	377	425	477	506	561	594	645
W2136 *	409	459	504	537	595	626	682
W2436 *	450	505	552	590	650	687	751
W2436DD	493	561	630	674	744	786	857
W2736B	495	555	607	652	721	762	831
W3036B	513	576	637	681	753	794	867
W3336B	567	637	704	750	830	875	957
W3636B	586	659	724	774	858	908	986
W3936	619	698	767	820	908	960	1044
W4236	653	737	809	867	959	1013	1102
W4536	713	807	889	948	1052	1108	1207
W4836	729	820	908	968	1072	1133	1231



W3936-W4836

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

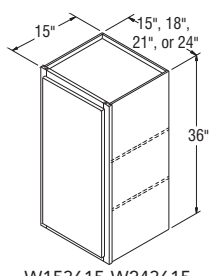
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

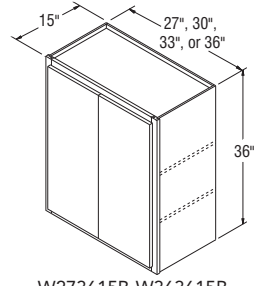
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

W153615 *	5.7	417	427	463	478	508
W183615 *	6.8	424	438	485	502	534
W213615 *	7.9	466	481	524	542	575
W243615 *	8.9	482	498	546	566	605
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
W273615B	10.0	521	535	592	612	651
W303615B	11.1	536	554	601	622	667
W333615B	12.2	556	579	656	678	724
W363615B	13.2	580	596	662	684	733



W153615-W243615



W273615B-W363615B

NOTES ✓

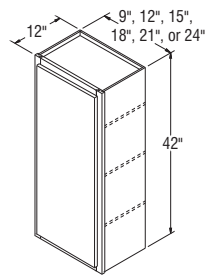
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Three adjustable shelves.
- ▶ All W0942 cabinets have square doors.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

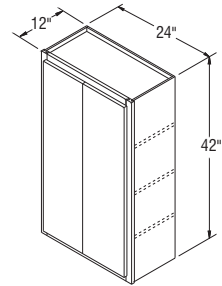
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

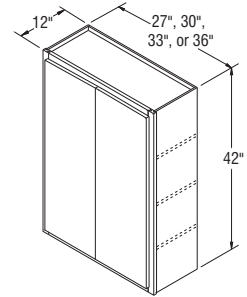
W0942	3.4	238	249	301	311	346
W1242 *	4.4	238	249	301	311	346
W1542 *	5.5	270	286	339	351	383
W1842 *	6.5	290	303	362	375	411
W2142 *	7.5	313	329	391	405	441
W2442 *	8.5	350	366	428	442	487
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
W2442DD	8.5	382	404	484	501	547
W2742B	9.6	383	405	465	481	525
W3042B	10.6	410	429	492	508	556
W3342B	11.6	434	456	541	559	615
W3642B	12.6	455	477	558	577	634
W3942	13.6	480	504	590	610	670
W4242	14.8	503	527	624	645	707
W4542	15.7	549	576	679	703	768
W4842	16.7	558	586	690	713	783



W0942-W2442



W2442DD



W2742B-W3642B

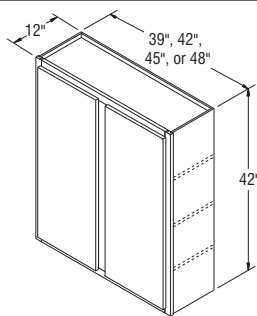
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

W153615 *	525	566	610	645	696	721	773
W183615 *	552	603	653	682	739	771	821
W213615 *	593	646	687	720	779	811	865
W243615 *	626	681	728	766	827	864	928
W273615B	678	738	786	836	903	945	1014
W303615B	689	751	813	858	930	970	1044
W333615B	749	818	885	932	1013	1057	1138
W363615B	761	836	901	951	1034	1085	1162

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

W0942	361	406	434	469	519	545	596
W1242 *	361	406	434	469	519	545	596
W1542 *	404	451	484	515	569	603	660
W1842 *	430	482	527	563	626	663	719
W2142 *	463	520	557	596	663	696	757
W2442 *	510	567	618	663	733	772	843
W2442DD	575	647	687	744	823	868	948
W2742B	553	624	681	733	812	857	931
W3042B	586	659	708	753	835	878	961
W3342B	646	723	785	836	924	973	1063
W3642B	665	746	803	863	957	1010	1100
W3942	705	792	856	916	1015	1068	1166
W4242	741	830	896	960	1063	1120	1223
W4542	809	904	974	1046	1158	1220	1327
W4842	821	924	996	1068	1178	1244	1357



W3942-W4842

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

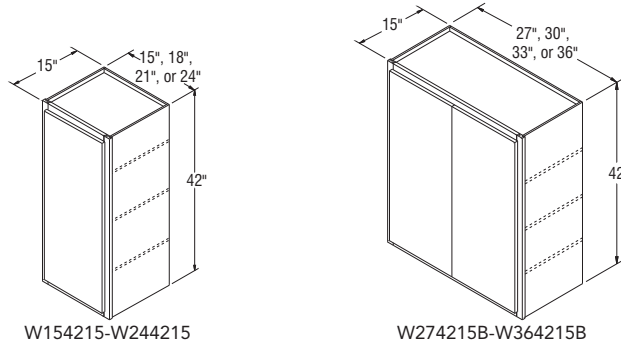
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Three adjustable shelves.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

W154215 *	6.6	471	486	534	552	584
W184215 *	7.9	491	504	556	575	612
W214215 *	9.1	521	536	589	609	650
W244215 *	10.4	551	567	623	644	688
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
W274215B	11.6	587	610	663	685	729
W304215B	12.9	610	630	687	710	756
W334215B	14.0	636	659	743	768	824
W364215B	15.4	654	678	752	778	835



W154215-W244215

W274215B-W364215B

NOTES ✓

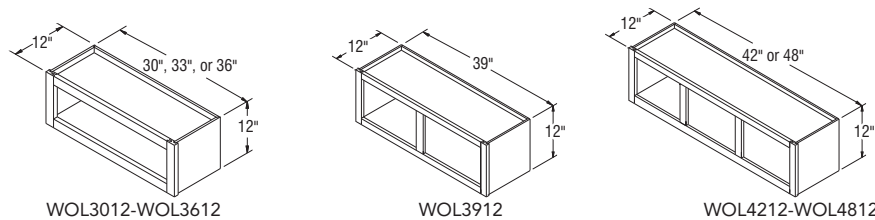
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

WOL3012	3.1	198	198	198	198	198
WOL3312	3.4	203	203	203	203	203
WOL3612	3.7	229	229	229	229	229
WOL3912	4.0	249	249	249	249	249
WOL4212	4.3	259	259	259	259	259
WOL4812	4.9	303	303	303	303	303



WOL3012-WOL3612

WOL3912

WOL4212-WOL4812

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

W154215 *	605	652	684	715	771	803	861
W184215 *	632	683	729	766	828	864	922
W214215 *	673	726	774	815	882	918	983
W244215 *	712	768	820	864	933	972	1044
W274215B	755	830	889	943	1021	1067	1139
W304215B	785	860	910	956	1035	1079	1163
W334215B	854	932	996	1044	1132	1183	1272
W364215B	866	947	1003	1064	1159	1211	1302

Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

WOL3012	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
WOL3312	203	203	203	203	203	203	203
WOL3612	229	229	229	229	229	229	229
WOL3912	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
WOL4212	259	259	259	259	259	259	259
WOL4812	303	303	303	303	303	303	303

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

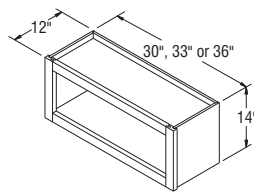
- ▶ Shelves not available in.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

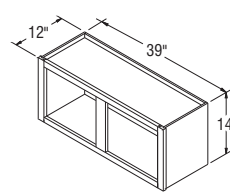
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

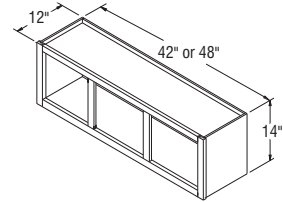
WOL3014	3.6	198	198	198	198	198
WOL3314	4.0	203	203	203	203	203
WOL3614	4.3	229	229	229	229	229
WOL3914	4.7	249	249	249	249	249
WOL4214	5.0	259	259	259	259	259
WOL4814	5.7	303	303	303	303	303



WOL3014-WOL3614



WOL3914



WOL4214-WOL4814

NOTES ✓

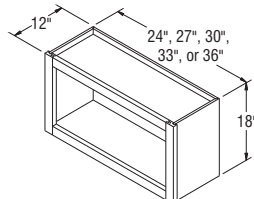
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

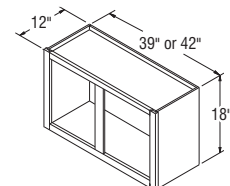
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

WOL2418	3.7	217	217	217	217	217
WOL2718	4.1	225	225	225	225	225
WOL3018	4.6	232	232	232	232	232
WOL3318	5.0	245	245	245	245	245
WOL3618	5.4	257	257	257	257	257
WOL3918	5.9	264	264	264	264	264
WOL4218	6.3	284	284	284	284	284



WOL2418-WOL3618



WOL3918-WOL4218

NOTES ✓

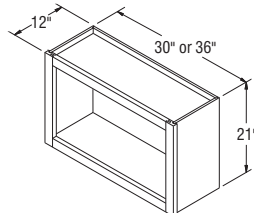
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

WOL3021	5.4	243	243	243	243	243
WOL3621	6.5	261	261	261	261	261



WOL3021-WOL3621

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Lantern Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Lantern Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

WOL3014	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
WOL3314	203	203	203	203	203	203	203
WOL3614	229	229	229	229	229	229	229
WOL3914	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
WOL4214	259	259	259	259	259	259	259
WOL4814	303	303	303	303	303	303	303

Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

WOL2418	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
WOL2718	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
WOL3018	232	232	232	232	232	232	232
WOL3318	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
WOL3618	257	257	257	257	257	257	257
WOL3918	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
WOL4218	284	284	284	284	284	284	284

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

WOL3021	243	243	243	243	243	243	243
WOL3621	261	261	261	261	261	261	261

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

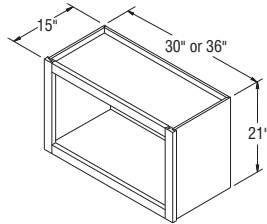
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

WOL302115	6.6	379	379	379	379	379
WOL362115	7.9	396	396	396	396	396



WOL302115-WOL362115

NOTES ✓

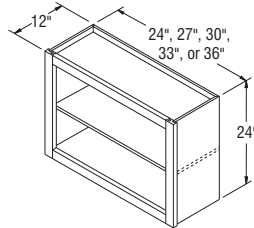
- ▶ One adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelf.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

WOL2424	4.8	239	239	239	239	239
WOL2724	5.4	250	250	250	250	250
WOL3024	6.2	267	267	267	267	267
WOL3324	6.6	280	280	280	280	280
WOL3624	7.4	293	293	293	293	293



WOL2424-WOL3624

NOTES ✓

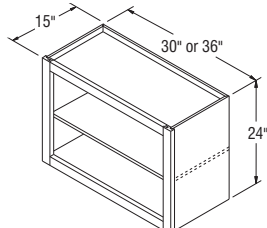
- ▶ One adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelf.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

WOL302415	7.5	411	411	411	411	411
WOL362415	9.0	437	437	437	437	437



WOL302415-WOL362415

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

WOL302115	379	379	379	379	379	379	379
WOL362115	396	396	396	396	396	396	396

Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

WOL2424	239	239	239	239	239	239	239
WOL2724	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
WOL3024	267	267	267	267	267	267	267
WOL3324	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
WOL3624	293	293	293	293	293	293	293

Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

WOL302415	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
WOL362415	437	437	437	437	437	437	437

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

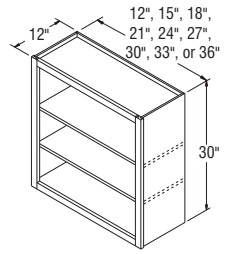
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

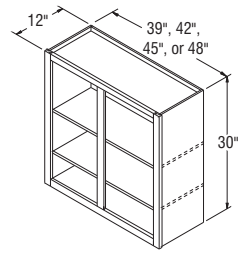
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

WOL1230	3.1	167	167	167	167	167
WOL1530	3.9	192	192	192	192	192
WOL1830	4.7	205	205	205	205	205
WOL2130	5.4	220	220	220	220	220
WOL2430	6.2	244	244	244	244	244
WOL2730	6.7	269	269	269	269	269
WOL3030	7.6	294	294	294	294	294
WOL3330	8.1	306	306	306	306	306
WOL3630	9.1	328	328	328	328	328
WOL3930	9.6	347	347	347	347	347
WOL4230	10.3	360	360	360	360	360
WOL4530	11.0	387	387	387	387	387
WOL4830	11.7	396	396	396	396	396



WOL1230-WOL3630



WOL3930-WOL4830

NOTES ✓

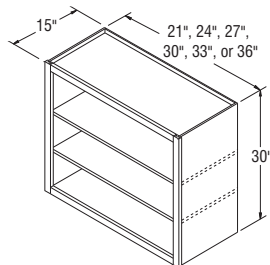
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

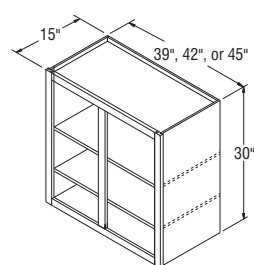
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

WOL213015	6.5	356	356	356	356	356
WOL243015	7.4	387	387	387	387	387
WOL273015	8.2	419	419	419	419	419
WOL303015	9.3	450	450	450	450	450
WOL333015	10.0	463	463	463	463	463
WOL363015	11.1	485	485	485	485	485
WOL393015	11.7	502	502	502	502	502
WOL423015	12.6	512	512	512	512	512
WOL453015	13.5	539	539	539	539	539



WOL213015-WOL363015



WOL393015-WOL453015

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

WOL1230	167	167	167	167	167	167	167
WOL1530	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
WOL1830	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
WOL2130	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
WOL2430	244	244	244	244	244	244	244
WOL2730	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
WOL3030	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
WOL3330	306	306	306	306	306	306	306
WOL3630	328	328	328	328	328	328	328
WOL3930	347	347	347	347	347	347	347
WOL4230	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
WOL4530	387	387	387	387	387	387	387
WOL4830	396	396	396	396	396	396	396

Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

WOL213015	356	356	356	356	356	356	356
WOL243015	387	387	387	387	387	387	387
WOL273015	419	419	419	419	419	419	419
WOL303015	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
WOL333015	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
WOL363015	485	485	485	485	485	485	485
WOL393015	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
WOL423015	512	512	512	512	512	512	512
WOL453015	539	539	539	539	539	539	539

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

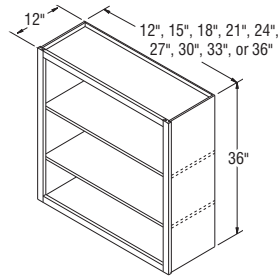
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

WOL1236	3.7	226	226	226	226	226
WOL1536	4.7	250	250	250	250	250
WOL1836	5.6	260	260	260	260	260
WOL2136	6.5	292	292	292	292	292
WOL2436	7.3	319	319	319	319	319
WOL2736	8.0	351	351	351	351	351
WOL3036	9.1	382	382	382	382	382
WOL3336	9.7	406	406	406	406	406
WOL3636	10.9	429	429	429	429	429



WOL1236-WOL3636

NOTES ✓

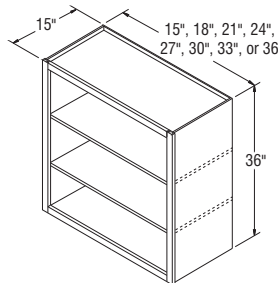
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

WOL153615	5.6	439	439	439	439	439
WOL183615	6.7	463	463	463	463	463
WOL213615	7.7	486	486	486	486	486
WOL243615	8.8	509	509	509	509	509
WOL273615	9.8	534	534	534	534	534
WOL303615	11.1	557	557	557	557	557
WOL333615	11.9	581	581	581	581	581
WOL363615	13.2	605	605	605	605	605



WOL153615-WOL363615

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

WOL1236	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
WOL1536	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
WOL1836	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
WOL2136	292	292	292	292	292	292	292
WOL2436	319	319	319	319	319	319	319
WOL2736	351	351	351	351	351	351	351
WOL3036	382	382	382	382	382	382	382
WOL3336	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
WOL3636	429	429	429	429	429	429	429

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

WOL153615	439	439	439	439	439	439	439
WOL183615	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
WOL213615	486	486	486	486	486	486	486
WOL243615	509	509	509	509	509	509	509
WOL273615	534	534	534	534	534	534	534
WOL303615	557	557	557	557	557	557	557
WOL333615	581	581	581	581	581	581	581
WOL363615	605	605	605	605	605	605	605

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

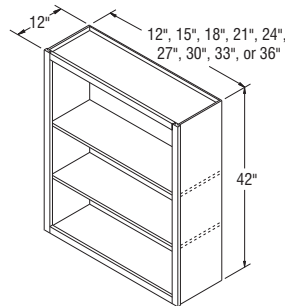
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

WOL1242	4.3	246	246	246	246	246
WOL1542	5.5	284	284	284	284	284
WOL1842	6.5	299	299	299	299	299
WOL2142	7.5	323	323	323	323	323
WOL2442	8.5	358	358	358	358	358
WOL2742	9.3	397	397	397	397	397
WOL3042	10.6	429	429	429	429	429
WOL3342	11.3	457	457	457	457	457
WOL3642	12.6	481	481	481	481	481



WOL1242-WOL3642

NOTES ✓

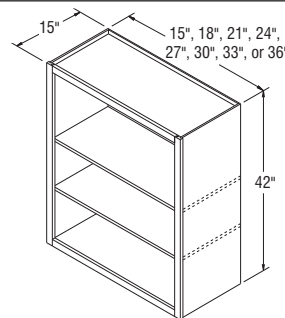
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Doors can be added in the field, if desired.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

WOL154215	6.5	487	487	487	487	487
WOL184215	7.8	508	508	508	508	508
WOL214215	9.0	537	537	537	537	537
WOL244215	10.2	568	568	568	568	568
WOL274215	11.5	609	609	609	609	609
WOL304215	12.9	630	630	630	630	630
WOL334215	13.8	659	659	659	659	659
WOL364215	15.4	681	681	681	681	681



WOL154215-WOL364215

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

WOL1242	246	246	246	246	246	246	246
WOL1542	284	284	284	284	284	284	284
WOL1842	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
WOL2142	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
WOL2442	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
WOL2742	397	397	397	397	397	397	397
WOL3042	429	429	429	429	429	429	429
WOL3342	457	457	457	457	457	457	457
WOL3642	481	481	481	481	481	481	481

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

WOL154215	487	487	487	487	487	487	487
WOL184215	508	508	508	508	508	508	508
WOL214215	537	537	537	537	537	537	537
WOL244215	568	568	568	568	568	568	568
WOL274215	609	609	609	609	609	609	609
WOL304215	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
WOL334215	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
WOL364215	681	681	681	681	681	681	681

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

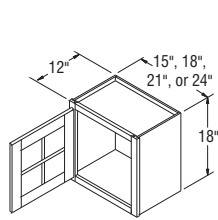
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

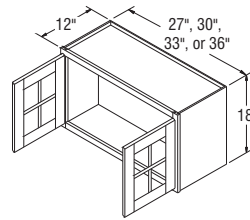
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep

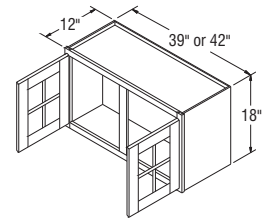
WMD1518 *	2.5	250	267	333	345	382
WMD1818 *	3.0	274	287	346	358	396
WMD2118 *	3.4	283	297	365	377	413
WMD2418 *	3.8	399	419	388	401	429
<i>*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.</i>						
WMD2718B	4.3	416	439	404	418	467
WMD3018B	4.7	427	458	415	430	504
WMD3318B	5.2	474	497	461	476	515
WMD3618B	5.7	493	513	479	495	527
WMD3918	6.1	504	526	490	506	558
WMD4218	6.6	546	576	531	548	602



WMD1518-WMD2418



WMD2718B-WMD3618B



WMD3918-WMD4218

NOTES ✓

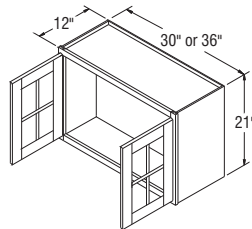
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

WMD3021B	5.4	469	493	456	471	522
WMD3621B	6.5	493	520	479	495	548



WMD3021B-WMD3621B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep

WMD1518 *	401	445	477	510	564	595	650
WMD1818 *	414	468	505	544	603	636	694
WMD2118 *	435	489	527	567	625	657	717
WMD2418 *	451	494	529	559	614	648	701
WMD2718B	492	538	575	604	664	695	753
WMD3018B	527	576	615	647	707	739	802
WMD3318B	539	587	631	666	731	768	829
WMD3618B	553	610	655	693	761	794	861
WMD3918	587	646	691	722	794	837	900
WMD4218	630	688	740	778	850	891	962

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

WMD3021B	547	605	648	679	741	779	840
WMD3621B	578	635	679	712	781	817	888

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

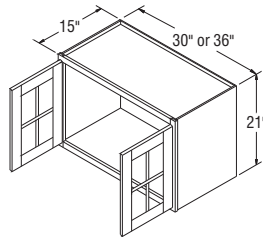
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

WMD302115B	6.6	604	627	587	607	658
WMD362115B	7.9	627	653	609	632	684



WMD302115B-WMD362115B

NOTES ✓

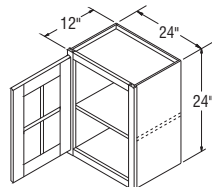
- ▶ One adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelf aligns with door mullions on Standard mullions, but does not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

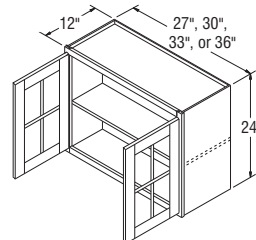
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

WMD2424 *	5.0	458	480	445	460	510
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WMD2724B	5.6	476	503	463	478	536
WMD3024B	6.2	515	542	500	517	574
WMD3324B	6.8	538	567	523	540	601
WMD3624B	7.4	560	590	544	562	624



WMD2424



WMD2724B-WMD3624B

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

WMD302115B	683	739	783	815	877	915	973
WMD362115B	713	768	815	848	917	954	1023

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

WMD2424 *	535	590	635	663	723	755	820
WMD2724B	562	623	674	708	769	803	871
WMD3024B	603	664	712	746	815	857	923
WMD3324B	630	691	742	778	852	893	965
WMD3624B	655	719	772	811	888	928	1008

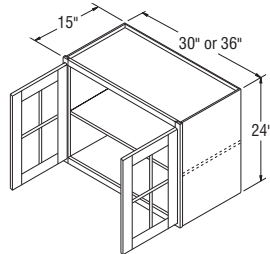
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ One adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelf aligns with door mullions on Standard mullions, but does not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

WMD302415B	7.5	658	684	639	662	717
WMD362415B	9.0	705	734	685	708	768



WMD302415B-WMD362415B

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

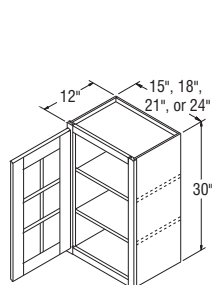
WMD1530 *	3.9	369	388	359	372	414
WMD1830 *	4.7	401	418	390	404	443
WMD2130 *	5.4	426	448	414	429	475
WMD2430 *	6.2	467	493	454	470	520

*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.

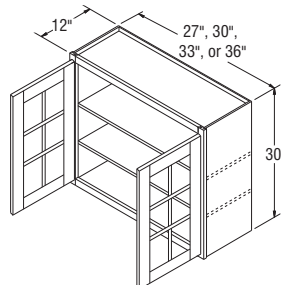
WMD2730B	6.9	516	543	501	518	575
WMD3030B	7.6	562	592	546	566	626
WMD3330B	8.3	598	627	581	603	666
WMD3630B	9.1	634	664	616	637	705
WMD3930	9.8	680	712	661	683	751
WMD4230	10.5	696	737	676	699	781
WMD4530	11.3	735	784	714	739	865
WMD4830	12.0	738	793	717	741	890

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

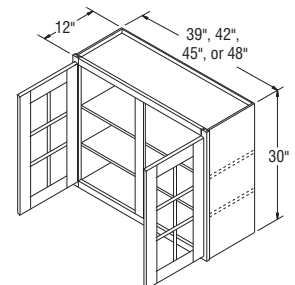
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.



WMD1530-WMD2430



WMD2730B-WMD3630B



WMD3930-WMD4830

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

WMD302415B	746	809	857	890	959	1000	1067
WMD362415B	800	864	916	955	1032	1072	1154

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

WMD1530 *	434	477	513	542	595	625	675
WMD1830 *	465	518	560	588	645	679	733
WMD2130 *	502	548	590	620	681	717	774
WMD2430 *	547	605	649	682	750	786	854
WMD2730B	605	665	714	749	823	864	934
WMD3030B	659	724	780	816	895	939	1016
WMD3330B	698	769	827	868	954	999	1083
WMD3630B	738	814	875	919	1012	1061	1148
WMD3930	787	868	934	981	1077	1128	1220
WMD4230	823	908	978	1024	1123	1174	1279
WMD4530	911	1005	1092	1150	1247	1314	1424
WMD4830	939	1038	1125	1181	1280	1350	1460

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

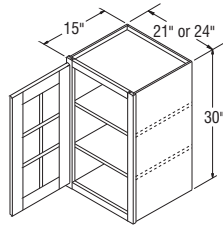
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ thick shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

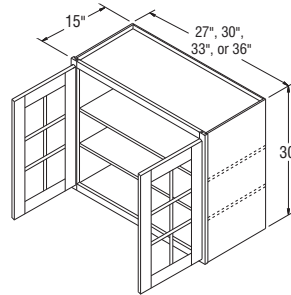
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

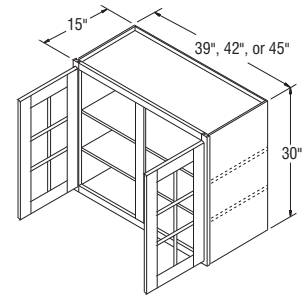
WMD213015 *	6.6	558	579	542	560	608
WMD243015 *	7.5	612	639	595	615	666
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WMD273015B	8.4	683	713	664	687	746
WMD303015B	9.3	719	749	699	722	783
WMD333015B	10.2	754	784	733	757	824
WMD363015B	11.1	789	820	767	793	861
WMD393015	12.0	827	877	804	831	917
WMD423015	12.9	866	915	842	871	956
WMD453015	13.8	900	948	875	904	987



WMD213015-WMD243015



WMD273015B-WMD363015B



WMD393015-WMD453015

NOTES ✓

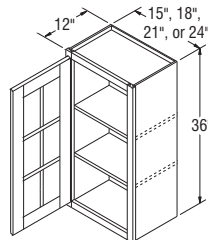
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ thick shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

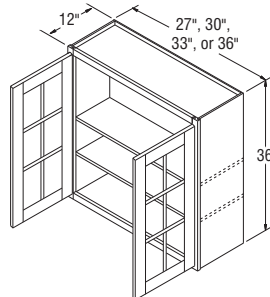
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep

WMD1536 *	4.7	432	454	420	434	481
WMD1836 *	5.6	467	493	454	470	520
WMD2136 *	6.5	503	527	489	505	557
WMD2436 *	7.3	554	581	538	556	616
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WMD2736B	8.2	607	637	590	610	675
WMD3036B	9.1	659	691	640	663	733
WMD3336B	9.9	700	734	680	704	778
WMD3636B	10.9	740	777	719	743	823



WMD1536-WMD2436



WMD2736B-WMD3636B

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

WMD213015 *	635	681	720	753	815	851	908
WMD243015 *	693	749	794	829	898	933	1001
WMD273015B	777	840	891	923	993	1038	1107
WMD303015B	816	882	936	972	1053	1098	1172
WMD333015B	856	927	986	1025	1109	1159	1238
WMD363015B	895	970	1032	1076	1168	1218	1305
WMD393015	958	1052	1062	1099	1181	1228	1332
WMD423015	961	1087	1102	1158	1202	1254	1349
WMD453015	992	1115	1137	1199	1226	1280	1369

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep

WMD1536 *	506	566	617	655	719	756	818
WMD1836 *	547	614	669	709	780	820	889
WMD2136 *	587	651	708	750	824	867	939
WMD2436 *	647	718	776	826	906	956	1034
WMD2736B	708	786	870	903	992	1045	1130
WMD3036B	768	854	925	982	1076	1133	1225
WMD3336B	816	909	983	1044	1147	1204	1304
WMD3636B	864	961	1041	1104	1217	1278	1382

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

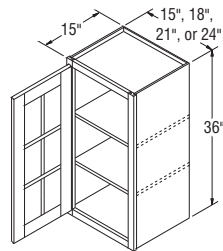
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

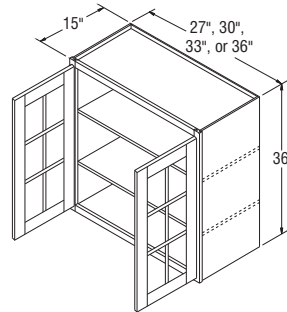
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

WMD153615 *	5.7	634	655	616	637	687
WMD183615 *	6.8	674	700	655	677	733
WMD213615 *	7.9	713	742	693	717	778
WMD243615 *	8.9	753	784	732	756	824
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WMD273615B	10.0	794	827	772	797	868
WMD303615B	11.1	835	867	811	840	910
WMD333615B	12.2	876	910	851	880	955
WMD363615B	13.2	915	953	889	919	998



WMD153615-WMD243615



WMD273615B-WMD363615B

NOTES ✓

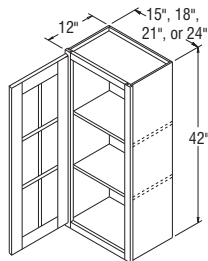
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

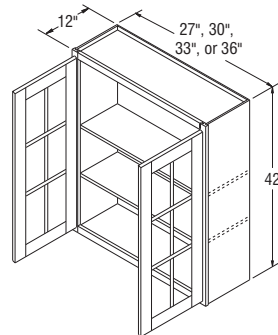
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep

WMD1542 *	5.5	497	520	483	499	552
WMD1842 *	6.5	523	552	508	525	584
WMD2142 *	7.5	563	593	547	567	630
WMD2442 *	8.5	620	652	603	624	689
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WMD2742B	9.5	685	728	666	689	760
WMD3042B	10.6	741	779	720	744	824
WMD3342B	11.5	788	829	766	792	902
WMD3642B	12.6	829	871	806	835	924



WMD1542-WMD2442



WMD2742B-WMD3642B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Sayonara Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

WMD153615 *	713	774	817	866	915	953	1001
WMD183615 *	761	827	876	926	984	1023	1083
WMD213615 *	810	881	933	987	1054	1095	1162
WMD243615 *	857	932	992	1048	1123	1166	1240
WMD273615B	903	987	1052	1107	1192	1237	1321
WMD303615B	945	1031	1101	1159	1253	1310	1400
WMD333615B	992	1086	1160	1219	1323	1381	1480
WMD363615B	1040	1137	1218	1281	1393	1453	1559

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep

WMD1542 *	579	637	683	723	795	837	908
WMD1842 *	614	683	744	785	865	913	986
WMD2142 *	660	730	786	828	914	960	1039
WMD2442 *	723	800	864	913	1005	1054	1144
WMD2742B	800	894	968	1029	1132	1193	1288
WMD3042B	865	954	1023	1079	1182	1246	1349
WMD3342B	948	1053	1134	1187	1299	1369	1481
WMD3642B	969	1071	1157	1218	1336	1405	1521

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

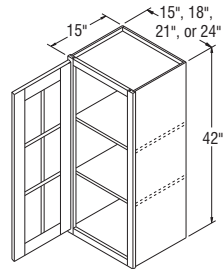
- ▶ Two adjustable ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

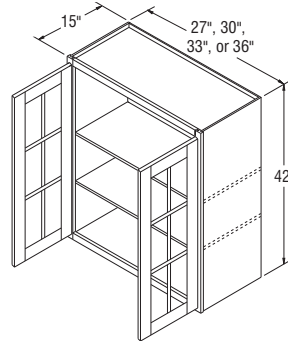
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep

WMD154215 *	6.7	623	646	605	626	679
WMD184215 *	7.9	655	684	637	660	718
WMD214215 *	9.1	709	739	689	712	774
WMD244215 *	10.4	780	812	758	783	850
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WMD274215B	11.6	863	904	839	867	935
WMD304215B	12.9	941	980	914	946	1024
WMD334215B	14.1	990	1032	962	994	1111
WMD364215B	15.4	1030	1071	1001	1035	1125



WMD154215-WMD244215



WMD274215B-WMD364215B

NOTES ✓

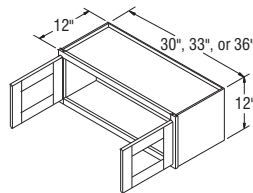
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Center door on WPG4212 and WPG4812 will be hinged on the left.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

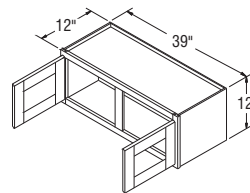
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep

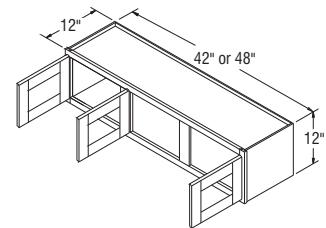
WPG3012B	3.3	326	345	317	327	380
WPG3312B	3.6	356	376	346	358	396
WPG3612B	4.0	380	392	369	382	447
WPG3912	4.3	425	445	413	427	487
WPG4212	4.6	437	457	425	439	507
WPG4812	5.2	523	561	508	525	603



WPG3012B-WPG3612B



WPG3912



WPG4212-WPG4812

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep

WMD154215 *	707	764	811	852	924	963	1035
WMD184215 *	748	821	883	925	1003	1053	1124
WMD214215 *	807	876	933	972	1061	1106	1186
WMD244215 *	884	961	1023	1073	1168	1214	1308
WMD274215B	977	1072	1149	1210	1314	1374	1467
WMD304215B	1067	1156	1225	1281	1382	1448	1551
WMD334215B	1158	1293	1345	1396	1509	1577	1689
WMD364215B	1170	1273	1357	1419	1538	1606	1723

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep

WPG3012B	399	438	470	495	540	569	616
WPG3312B	416	459	503	524	577	608	651
WPG3612B	467	509	544	572	630	658	711
WPG3912	510	561	605	639	699	733	791
WPG4212	534	588	632	669	728	764	830
WPG4812	635	693	744	786	854	894	970

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

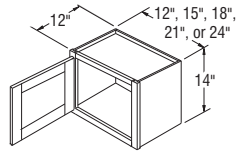
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Center door on WPG4214 and WPG4814 will be hinged on the left.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

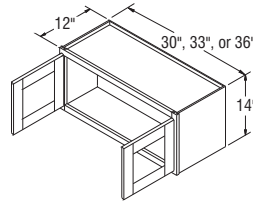
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

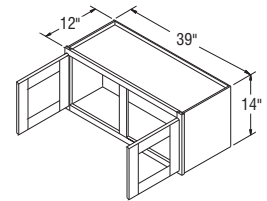
WPG1214 *	1.6	204	215	271	280	308
WPG1514 *	2.0	211	220	281	290	314
WPG1814 *	2.3	208	216	290	299	332
WPG2114 *	2.7	221	234	298	308	340
WPG2414 *	3.1	229	240	307	317	348
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG3014B	3.8	326	345	317	327	380
WPG3314B	4.2	356	376	346	358	396
WPG3614B	4.5	380	392	369	382	447
WPG3914	4.9	425	445	413	427	487
WPG4214	5.2	437	457	425	439	507
WPG4814	6.0	523	561	508	525	603



WPG1214-WPG2414



WPG3014B-WPG3614B



WPG3914

NOTES ✓

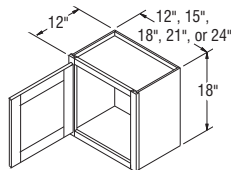
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

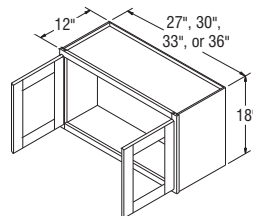
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

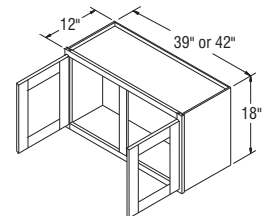
WPG1218 *	2.0	219	232	287	297	324
WPG1518 *	2.5	225	239	299	309	342
WPG1818 *	3.0	245	258	311	321	354
WPG2118 *	3.4	253	267	327	339	369
WPG2418 *	3.8	360	378	350	362	387
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG2718B	4.3	376	394	365	378	420
WPG3018B	4.7	385	413	374	387	454
WPG3318B	5.2	425	447	413	427	465
WPG3618B	5.7	443	463	431	446	474
WPG3918	6.1	452	473	439	455	503
WPG4218	6.6	493	518	479	495	540



WPG1218-WPG2418



WPG2718B-WPG3618B

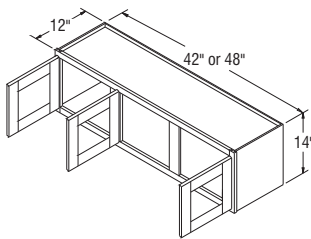


WPG3918-WPG4218

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

WPG1214 *	322	362	390	419	464	490	533
WPG1514 *	332	374	411	438	486	513	556
WPG1814 *	349	386	414	445	491	518	564
WPG2114 *	355	399	429	463	510	539	587
WPG2414 *	364	410	440	474	524	553	604
WPG3014B	399	438	470	495	540	569	616
WPG3314B	416	459	503	524	577	608	651
WPG3614B	467	509	544	572	630	658	711
WPG3914	510	561	605	639	699	733	791
WPG4214	534	588	632	669	728	764	830
WPG4814	635	693	744	786	854	894	970



WPG4214-WPG4814

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

WPG1218 *	340	381	410	436	484	509	556
WPG1518 *	360	399	427	458	506	534	583
WPG1818 *	371	419	452	488	541	570	622
WPG2118 *	390	438	473	507	560	589	643
WPG2418 *	409	446	477	504	552	583	631
WPG2718B	445	485	517	543	596	625	679
WPG3018B	475	519	554	584	637	666	721
WPG3318B	487	531	568	601	659	691	747
WPG3618B	498	548	592	623	684	715	776
WPG3918	528	582	624	650	715	752	812
WPG4218	567	620	667	704	766	803	868

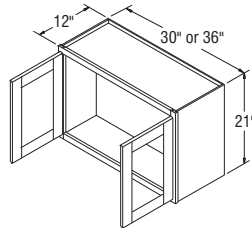
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WPG3021B	5.4	421	446	409	424	469
WPG3621B	6.5	460	482	447	463	512



WPG3021B-WPG3621B

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

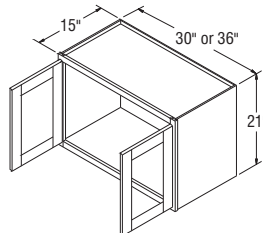
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WPG302115B	6.6	557	581	541	559	605
WPG362115B	7.9	594	617	577	598	648



WPG302115B-WPG362115B

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briardiff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briardiff II Cherry Briardiff II Maple (Glaze) Briardiff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briardiff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WPG3021B	493	543	584	609	669	701	754
WPG3621B	537	590	632	666	728	760	826

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WPG302115B	630	679	719	744	806	837	891
WPG362115B	674	724	767	802	864	896	961

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

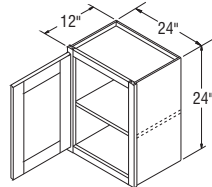
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

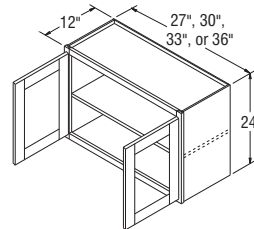
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

WPG2424 *	5.0	414	433	402	416	459
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG2724B	5.6	429	452	417	431	482
WPG3024B	6.2	464	490	451	466	515
WPG3324B	6.8	485	509	471	487	538
WPG3624B	7.4	505	529	491	507	561



WPG2424



WPG2724B-WPG3624B

NOTES ✓

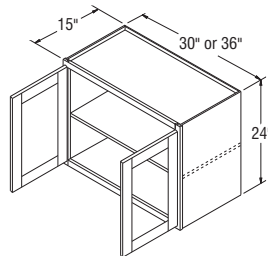
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WPG302415B	7.5	607	634	590	610	659
WPG362415B	9.0	648	674	630	651	707



WPG302415B-WPG362415B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Lantern Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Lantern Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

WPG2424 *	481	529	571	596	651	680	738
WPG2724B	507	559	606	637	693	721	783
WPG3024B	542	596	642	670	734	769	830
WPG3324B	567	623	667	701	767	803	870
WPG3624B	591	647	693	732	799	836	908

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WPG302415B	685	741	784	814	878	914	973
WPG362415B	735	791	838	876	944	980	1053

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

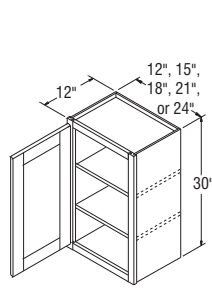
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

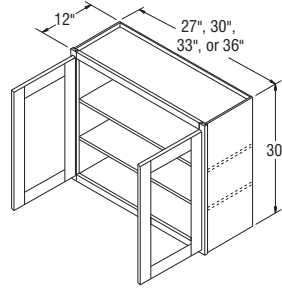
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

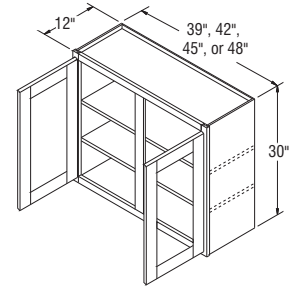
WPG1230 *	3.2	289	301	281	290	334
WPG1530 *	3.9	333	350	324	334	372
WPG1830 *	4.7	358	378	348	361	399
WPG2130 *	5.4	383	405	372	385	427
WPG2430 *	6.2	420	443	408	422	470
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG2730B	6.9	464	488	451	466	517
WPG3030B	7.6	507	532	493	509	563
WPG3330B	8.3	538	566	523	540	601
WPG3630B	9.1	569	596	553	572	634
WPG3930	9.8	612	643	595	615	676
WPG4230	10.5	626	670	608	631	705
WPG4530	11.3	663	705	644	666	780
WPG4830	12.0	681	733	662	684	807



WPG1230-WPG2430



WPG2730B-WPG3630B



WPG3930-WPG4830

NOTES ✓

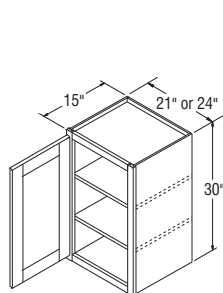
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

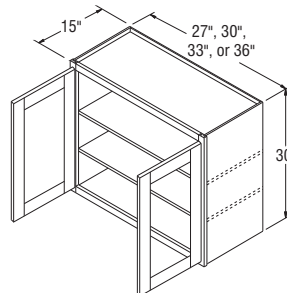
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

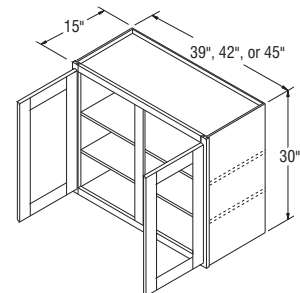
WPG213015 *	6.6	521	543	506	523	566
WPG243015 *	7.5	563	588	547	567	614
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG273015B	8.4	627	651	609	632	669
WPG303015B	9.3	664	688	645	667	721
WPG333015B	10.2	695	721	675	698	755
WPG363015B	11.1	724	753	704	729	789
WPG393015	12.0	771	800	749	774	835
WPG423015	12.9	779	823	757	782	858
WPG453015	13.8	812	854	789	816	939



WPG213015-WPG243015



WPG273015B-WPG363015B



WPG393015-WPG453015

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

WPG1230 *	355	397	427	446	486	517	544
WPG1530 *	390	431	464	488	536	562	607
WPG1830 *	419	466	504	527	580	612	662
WPG2130 *	450	494	532	558	615	645	698
WPG2430 *	494	544	586	615	676	709	768
WPG2730B	544	601	644	676	741	778	843
WPG3030B	594	652	704	737	808	847	916
WPG3330B	631	693	746	781	859	901	973
WPG3630B	665	732	787	827	911	956	1033
WPG3930	711	782	843	883	970	1016	1099
WPG4230	742	817	882	925	1012	1061	1152
WPG4530	823	910	983	1039	1127	1185	1285
WPG4830	850	936	1012	1069	1156	1218	1319

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

WPG213015 *	589	635	672	698	754	784	840
WPG243015 *	639	689	731	760	823	856	915
WPG273015B	696	750	794	827	894	929	994
WPG303015B	751	812	860	894	963	1003	1073
WPG333015B	786	850	902	938	1016	1059	1132
WPG363015B	823	889	946	984	1068	1111	1191
WPG393015	870	964	1000	1040	1129	1171	1255
WPG423015	897	995	1035	1077	1164	1211	1305
WPG453015	982	1093	1141	1200	1284	1342	1442

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

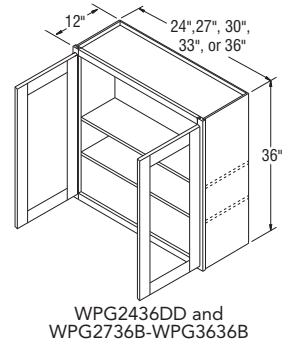
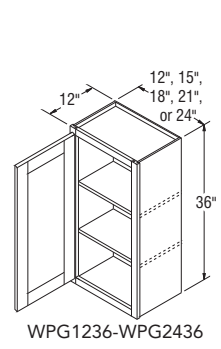
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

WPG1236 *	3.8	338	353	328	340	392
WPG1536 *	4.7	388	410	377	390	433
WPG1836 *	5.6	420	443	408	422	470
WPG2136 *	6.5	452	475	439	455	502
WPG2436 *	7.3	499	522	485	502	554
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG2436DD	7.3	535	557	520	537	590
WPG2736B	8.2	557	581	541	559	622
WPG3036B	9.1	593	623	576	596	662
WPG3336B	9.9	630	663	612	634	701
WPG3636B	10.9	665	701	646	669	741



NOTES ✓

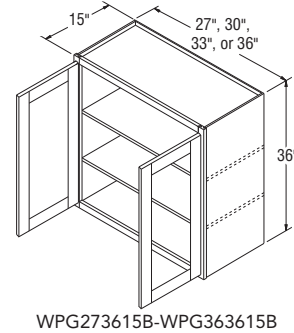
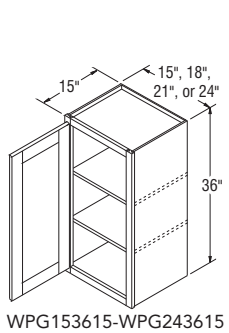
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

WPG153615 *	5.7	498	518	484	501	542
WPG183615 *	6.8	538	560	523	540	588
WPG213615 *	7.9	580	603	564	583	627
WPG243615 *	8.9	640	660	622	643	693
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG273615B	10.0	712	735	692	715	779
WPG303615B	11.1	769	799	747	773	838
WPG333615B	12.2	806	838	783	810	878
WPG363615B	13.2	841	877	817	845	917



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

WPG1236 *	414	458	498	531	586	618	666
WPG1536 *	455	508	555	590	647	681	738
WPG1836 *	494	553	603	638	704	739	800
WPG2136 *	524	586	636	676	742	782	847
WPG2436 *	583	646	699	743	815	859	931
WPG2436DD	618	682	735	779	851	895	966
WPG2736B	654	724	780	835	917	964	1044
WPG3036B	693	769	831	883	970	1019	1102
WPG3336B	735	817	884	938	1033	1085	1172
WPG3636B	777	865	935	994	1095	1149	1244

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

WPG153615 *	563	618	666	701	756	792	848
WPG183615 *	614	673	721	756	824	859	922
WPG213615 *	650	712	762	803	870	911	973
WPG243615 *	722	785	840	884	955	999	1072
WPG273615B	813	883	935	991	1074	1123	1200
WPG303615B	870	946	1006	1060	1148	1195	1279
WPG333615B	912	993	1061	1115	1208	1261	1349
WPG363615B	954	1041	1111	1170	1272	1324	1421

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

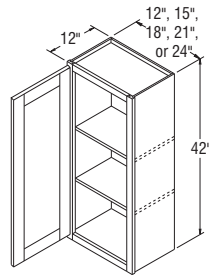
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

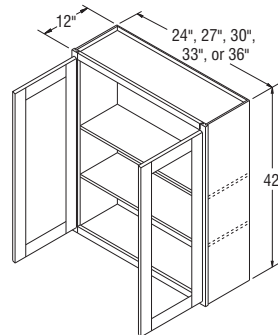
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

WPG1242 *	4.4	389	407	378	391	443
WPG1542 *	5.5	447	467	434	449	497
WPG1842 *	6.5	472	497	459	474	524
WPG2142 *	7.5	508	535	494	510	563
WPG2442 *	8.5	559	587	543	561	623
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG2442DD	8.5	598	627	581	603	662
WPG2742B	9.5	617	653	600	620	685
WPG3042B	10.6	666	703	647	670	742
WPG3342B	11.5	709	748	689	712	814
WPG3642B	12.6	747	784	726	750	831



WPG1242-WPG2442



WPG2442DD and WPG2742B-WPG3642B

NOTES ✓

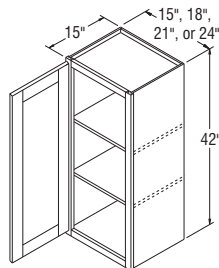
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

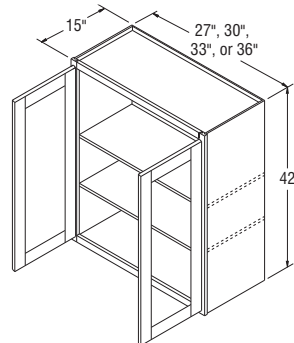
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

WPG154215 *	6.7	655	687	637	660	717
WPG184215 *	7.9	695	730	675	698	773
WPG214215 *	9.1	739	771	718	742	811
WPG244215 *	10.4	777	813	755	780	852
*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles.						
WPG274215B	11.6	826	860	803	830	899
WPG304215B	12.9	866	901	842	871	944
WPG334215B	14.1	908	944	882	912	989
WPG364215B	15.4	947	986	920	953	1033



WPG154215-WPG244215



WPG274215B-WPG364215B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Sayloroke Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

WPG1242 *	465	512	552	589	648	678	737
WPG1542 *	519	574	616	651	718	753	816
WPG1842 *	552	616	672	708	780	817	886
WPG2142 *	594	655	709	746	818	864	933
WPG2442 *	653	721	777	817	904	948	1032
WPG2442DD	698	774	852	894	996	1036	1135
WPG2742B	721	806	872	925	1019	1073	1160
WPG3042B	779	858	923	971	1064	1123	1214
WPG3342B	853	947	1021	1069	1168	1231	1333
WPG3642B	872	964	1040	1097	1201	1264	1369

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

WPG154215 *	765	843	877	919	965	1015	1060
WPG184215 *	811	890	938	968	1018	1063	1115
WPG214215 *	852	932	977	1019	1067	1122	1173
WPG244215 *	893	972	1019	1069	1121	1178	1245
WPG274215B	933	1022	1075	1123	1197	1258	1335
WPG304215B	981	1060	1124	1172	1265	1323	1415
WPG334215B	1026	1111	1183	1234	1335	1395	1493
WPG364215B	1073	1166	1240	1298	1403	1464	1571

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

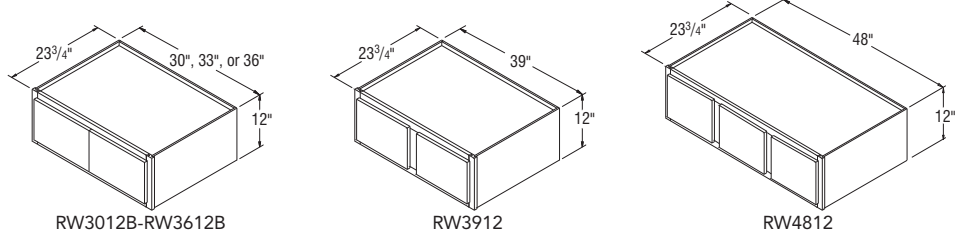
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- ▶ Center door on RW4812 will be hinged on the left.
- ▶ When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3012B	6.2	211	225	281	290	322
RW3312B	6.6	229	241	306	316	350
RW3612B	7.2	247	261	336	348	380
RW3912	7.7	270	286	366	379	416
RW4812	8.3	333	350	448	464	506



NOTES ✓

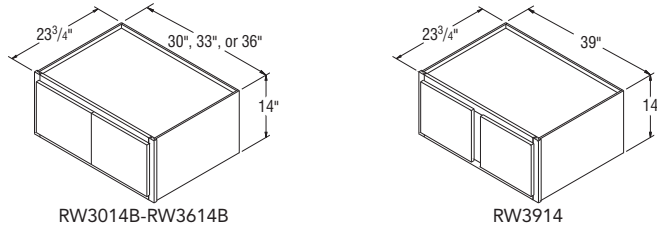
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- ▶ When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3014B	7.1	220	233	290	299	331
RW3314B	7.6	243	255	322	332	366
RW3614B	8.3	258	269	342	354	387
RW3914	8.9	280	294	372	385	422



NOTES ✓

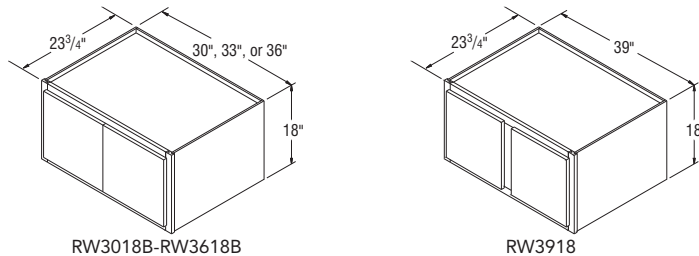
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- ▶ When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3018B	9.0	238	255	335	347	383
RW3318B	9.6	253	265	343	355	388
RW3618B	10.4	267	281	362	375	411
RW3918	11.3	284	296	378	391	430



	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3012B	340	380	410	440	487	515	561
RW3312B	367	413	449	484	535	562	616
RW3612B	398	448	490	523	580	614	667
RW3912	437	488	535	569	634	669	726
RW4812	532	601	655	705	776	818	893

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3014B	350	389	415	446	492	519	571
RW3314B	384	430	459	493	544	574	625
RW3614B	407	455	494	524	582	616	669
RW3914	446	498	539	580	639	676	737

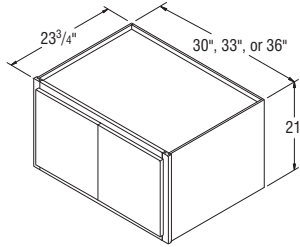
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3018B	399	442	481	516	572	602	654
RW3318B	409	458	501	537	595	630	682
RW3618B	430	484	525	562	624	663	718
RW3918	452	507	556	596	663	693	757

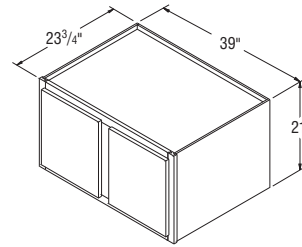
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3021B	10.1	267	281	354	367	400
RW3321B	11.0	281	295	373	386	421
RW3621B	12.1	298	315	386	399	440
RW3921	13.0	320	336	414	429	470



RW3021B-RW3621B



RW3921

NOTES ✓

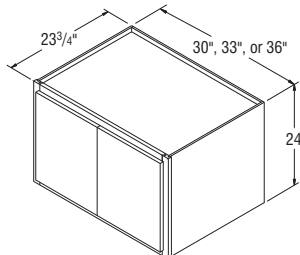
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- ▶ When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

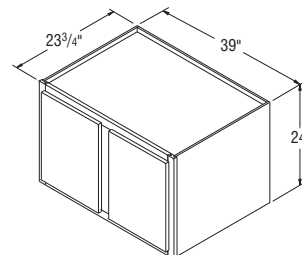
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3024B	11.4	293	306	383	397	433
RW3324B	12.6	309	323	403	417	455
RW3624B	13.7	330	348	410	425	469
RW3924	14.8	356	377	450	465	507



RW3024B-RW3624B



RW3924

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- ▶ When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3021B	420	476	513	549	609	644	699
RW3321B	443	502	540	579	642	677	737
RW3621B	463	518	560	602	666	704	765
RW3921	493	554	602	642	710	748	816

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RW3024B	454	516	553	590	650	687	749
RW3324B	477	543	582	620	684	722	787
RW3624B	493	552	595	637	707	743	812
RW3924	534	602	645	684	756	803	872

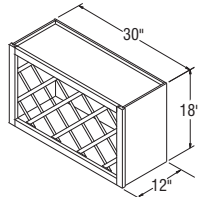
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

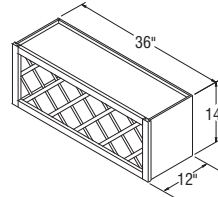
- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- ▶ When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- ▶ WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- ▶ WR3614 holds 13 bottles.
- ▶ Wine bottles may extend beyond face frame. Not recommended for high traffic areas.
- ▶ Wine Rack Cabinets do not feature finished face frames because they are not intended to be installed as stand-alone units.

Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep

WR3018	4.7	340	340	340	340	340
WR3614	4.4	397	397	397	397	397



WR3018



WR3614

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

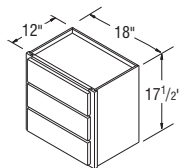


NOTES ✓

- ▶ Drawer guides are side-mount Full Extension.
- ▶ Dovetail drawer not available.
- ▶ Outside edge profile will match door.
- ▶ In countertop applications, backsplash must be cut out for flush installation against a wall.

Wall Drawer Unit, 17 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep

WD1817.5	2.7	362	362	356	368	392
-----------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



WD1817.5

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep

WR3018	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
WR3614	397	397	397	397	397	397	397

Wall Drawer Unit, 17 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep

WD1817.5	413	372	372	389	431	454	497
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

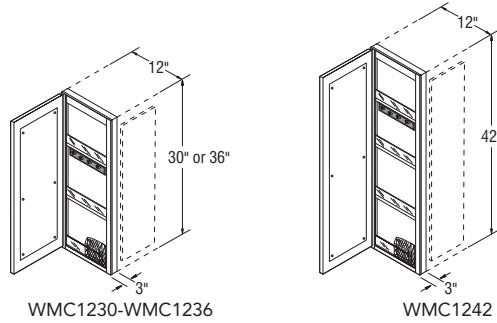
- ▶ Cabinets include magnetic white board on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and fixed plexiglass-fronted 3/4" thick shelves.
- ▶ For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have 1/4" panel applied, not included with WMC.
- ▶ Two cut to size veneered skins are included to achieve a flush fit when desired.



Wall Message Center Cabinets, 12" Wide, 3" Deep

WMC1230 *	1.2	338	353	445	460	507
WMC1236 *	1.4	356	375	474	490	536
WMC1242 *	1.7	378	392	501	518	566

*Must specify L or R on WMC cabinets.

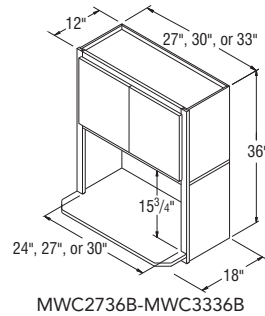


NOTES ✓

- ▶ One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- ▶ Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior throughout cabinet.
- ▶ Two doors.
- ▶ Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- ▶ When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- ▶ Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- ▶ Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.

Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 30" Wide, 12" Deep

MWC2736B	8.5	324	343	399	413	450
MWC3036B	9.4	328	346	403	417	455
MWC3336B	10.3	367	386	452	467	509

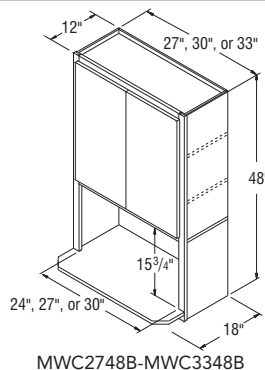


NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior throughout cabinet
- ▶ Two doors.
- ▶ Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- ▶ When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- ▶ Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- ▶ Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.

Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 30" Wide, 12" Deep

MWC2748B	11.3	397	414	485	502	548
MWC3048B	12.5	401	418	490	506	554
MWC3348B	13.7	450	469	547	568	620



	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall Message Center Cabinets, 12" Wide, 3" Deep

WMC1230 *	534	601	646	693	767	811	881
WMC1236 *	561	630	673	719	794	841	915
WMC1242 *	593	664	709	757	840	886	964

Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 30" Wide, 12" Deep

MWC2736B	473	537	593	630	700	737	803
MWC3036B	477	542	601	637	707	743	812
MWC3336B	536	607	672	712	791	832	910

Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 30" Wide, 12" Deep

MWC2748B	578	645	711	760	845	886	965
MWC3048B	583	651	718	768	853	896	974
MWC3348B	653	731	804	860	957	1003	1093

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

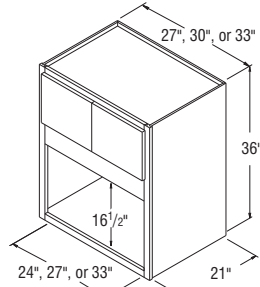
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior throughout cabinet.
- ▶ Microwave opening is trimmable.
- ▶ Minimum opening – 27" W x 16½" H. Maximum opening – 27" W x 20½" H.
- ▶ Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- ▶ Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.



Wall Built-In Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 30" Wide, 21" Deep

	13.7	340	356	417	431	474
MWC273621B						
MWC303621B	15.0	353	372	434	449	493
MWC333621B	16.6	396	416	487	503	553



MWC273621B-MWC333621B

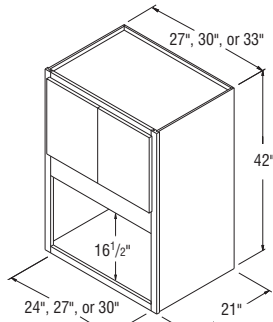
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior throughout cabinet.
- ▶ Microwave opening is trimmable.
- ▶ Minimum opening – 27" W x 16½" H. Maximum opening – 27" W x 20½" H.
- ▶ Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- ▶ Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.



Wall Built-In Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 30" Wide, 21" Deep

	15.9	406	427	500	517	571
MWC274221B						
MWC304221B	15.0	422	446	521	538	593
MWC334221B	19.2	474	499	584	603	665



MWC274221B-MWC334221B

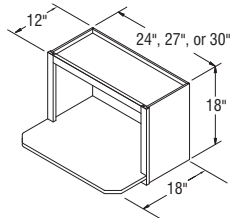
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelf is 18" deep.
- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.



Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

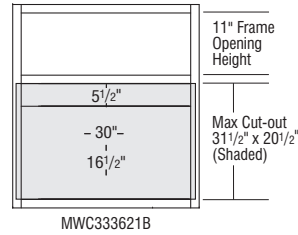
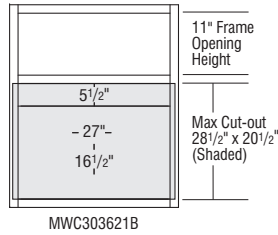
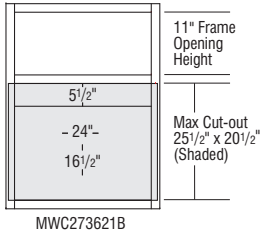
	4.4	244	244	244	244	244
MWOL2418						
MWOL2718	5.5	259	259	259	259	259
MWOL3018	5.5	274	274	274	274	274



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Sayloroke Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

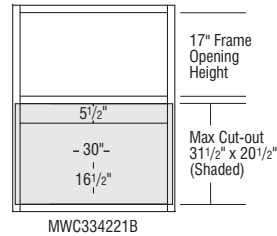
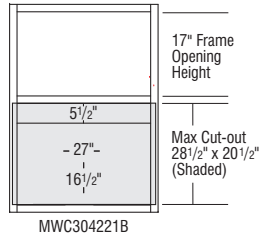
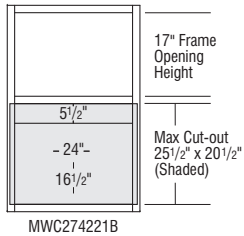
Wall Built-In Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 30" Wide, 21" Deep

MWC273621B	494	560	619	657	726	768	837
MWC303621B	516	583	645	684	756	800	872
MWC333621B	577	653	722	765	848	896	977



Wall Built-In Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 30" Wide, 21" Deep

MWC274221B	598	670	737	791	878	923	1005
MWC304221B	622	698	767	824	914	961	1048
MWC334221B	697	781	859	923	1024	1075	1172



Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

MWOL2418	244	244	244	244	244	244	244
MWOL2718	259	259	259	259	259	259	259
MWOL3018	274	274	274	274	274	274	274

CUBES

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Toasted Antique

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Antique
Glacier Gray
Stone Gray
White

Rustic Birch Glaze

Cherry Finish

Cherry Glaze

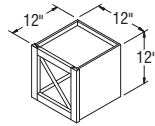
Wine Storage Cabinets

NOTES ✓

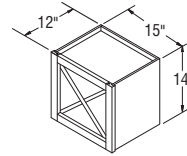
- ▶ Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- ▶ X configuration cannot be removed.
- ▶ Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.



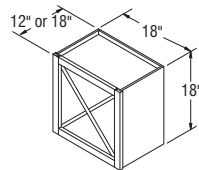
WSC121212	1.5	321	321	•	•	•	369	•	450	•
WSC151412	2.1	328	328	•	•	•	377	•	460	•
WSC181812	3.1	370	370	•	•	•	426	•	519	•
WSC181818	4.5	410	410	•	•	•	471	•	574	•
WSC212112	4.2	386	386	•	•	•	443	•	540	•
WSC242412	5.4	462	462	•	•	•	532	•	647	•



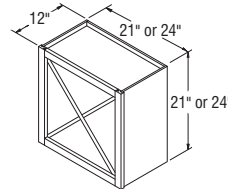
WSC121212



WSC151412



WSC181812-WSC181818



WSC212112-WSC242412

SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151412	8
WSC181812	18
WSC181818	18
WSC212112	24
WSC242412	32

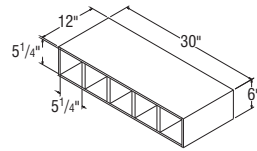
Wine Cubes, 12" Deep

NOTES ✓

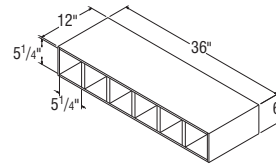
- ▶ Matching veneered finish interior.
- ▶ WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.
- ▶ WCUBEDRW features four-sided drawer boxes, no slides required. Does not include decorative hardware on any style.



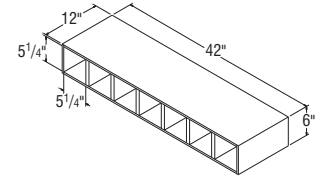
WCUBE30	1.6	477	477	•	•	549	549	•	642	738
WCUBE36	2.1	501	501	•	•	575	575	•	672	772
WCUBE42	2.4	551	551	•	•	632	632	•	739	845
WCUBEDRW5	1.6	443	443	•	•	508	508	•	595	680
WCUBEDRW6	1.6	505	505	•	•	581	581	•	680	777
WCUBEDRW7	1.6	589	589	•	•	677	677	•	794	908



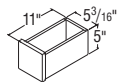
WCUBE30
(5 openings)



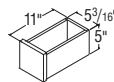
WCUBE36
(6 openings)



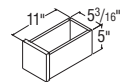
WCUBE42
(7 openings)



WCUBEDRW5
(includes 5 drawers)



WCUBEDRW6
(includes 6 drawers)



WCUBEDRW7
(includes 7 drawers)

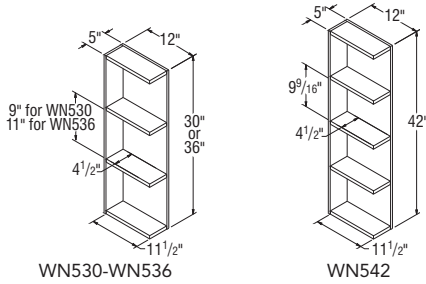
CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

What-Not Shelves, 30" , 36" , and 42" High, 12" Wide, 5" Deep

WN530	1.5	204	204	•	•	297	297	•	277	318
WN536	1.8	240	240	•	•	272	272	•	319	367
WN542	2.1	265	265	•	•	305	305	•	358	414

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Matching veneered finish interior.

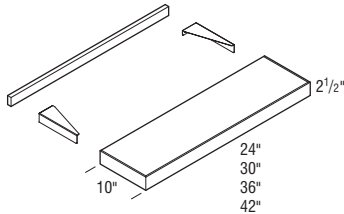


Floating Shelves

FS24	0.5	392	392	•	•	•	442	•	451	•
FS30	0.6	483	483	•	•	•	544	•	555	•
FS36	0.7	546	546	•	•	•	617	•	629	•
FS42	0.8	560	560	•	•	•	632	•	643	•

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Only available in Cherry, Maple and Oak species.
- ▶ Paint finishes available; PureStyle™ not available.
- ▶ Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- ▶ 3/4" thick solid wood front and sides. 3/8" veneered furniture board top and bottom. Front and ends are mitered together.
- ▶ No modifications are available for this product.



Weight Capacity per Shelf	
FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.



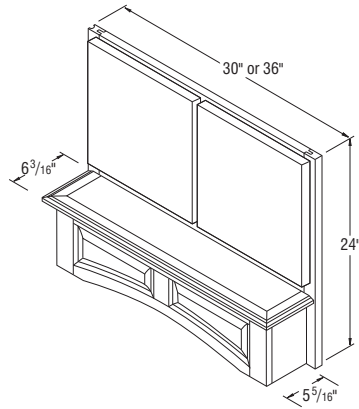
	1	2	3	4	5
CUBES					
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

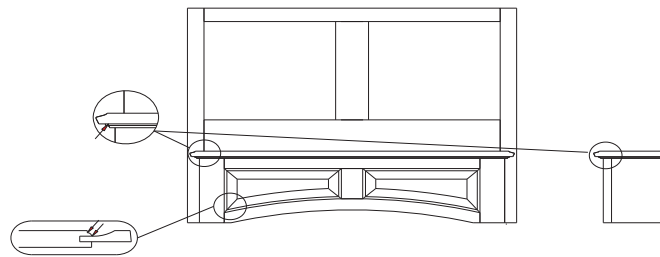
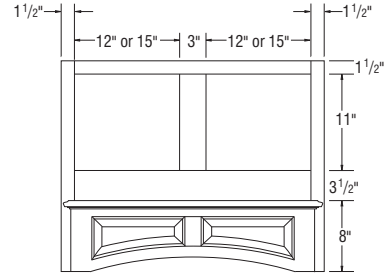
- ▶ Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- ▶ Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- ▶ Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- ▶ Durham and Overton Toasted Antique doors will have a glazed appearance, but rest of wood hood unit will be painted Antique.
- ▶ Wood Hoods ordered in Rustic Birch will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- ▶ Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- ▶ Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- ▶ Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10³/₄" deep by 19¹/₂" wide. Assembly required.
- ▶ Installation instructions and hardware included.
- ▶ Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings.

Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High

WHCA30	4.7	1571	1580	1592	1645	1672
WHCA36	5.6	1671	1681	1716	1775	1807



WHCA30 & WHCA36



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High

WHCA30	1687	1723	1748	1775	1814	1840	1877
WHCA36	1820	1860	1889	1917	1966	1993	2039

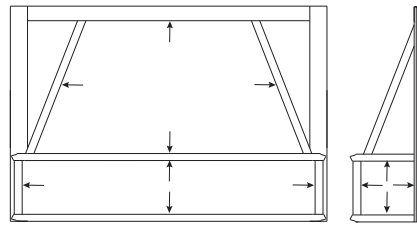
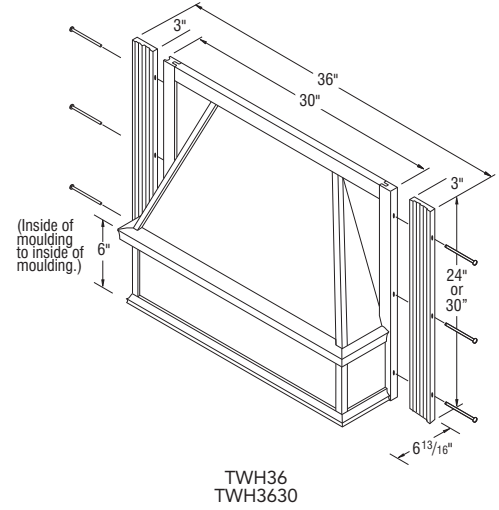
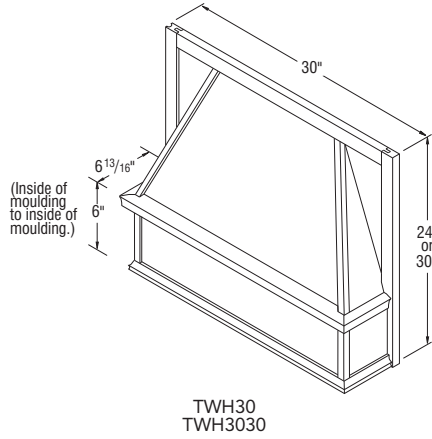
CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

Tapered Wood Hoods, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" and 30" High

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¹/₄" deep by 19¹/₂" wide. Assembly required.
- ▶ Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- ▶ When Antique is used for Durham and Overton, wood hood unit will not feature a glazed appearance. Toasted Antique not available.
- ▶ For Birch and Rustic Birch styles, order Maple. For Thermofoil and PureStyle™, order Maple paint.
- ▶ Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- ▶ TWH36 has two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings included to extend Hood to 36" width.
- ▶ Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- ▶ Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings.

TWH30	4.7	859	859	•	•	988	988	•	1154	1323
TWH36	5.6	974	974	•	•	1122	1122	•	1310	1506
TWH3030 <i>New</i>	7.1	1185	1185	•	•	1363	1363	•	1593	1826
TWH3630 <i>New</i>	7.1	1344	1344	•	•	1548	1548	•	1808	2078

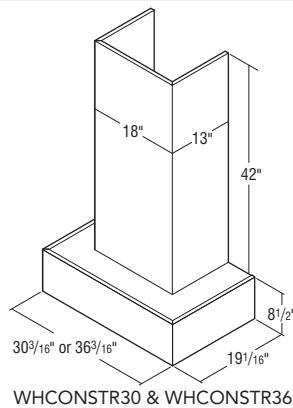


Wood Hood Contemporary Straight, 30" and 36" Wide

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- ▶ Chimney included and can be trimmed. If trimmed, molding is recommended to cover any cut marks.
- ▶ Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- ▶ Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- ▶ Installation instructions and hardware included.
- ▶ Liner opening size: 10¹/₄" deep by 19¹/₂" wide.
- ▶ Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- ▶ Not available in Glaze finishes.
- ▶ When Antique is used for Durham and Overton, wood hood unit will not feature a glazed appearance. Toasted Antique is not available.
- ▶ For Birch and Rustic Birch styles, order Maple. For Thermofoil and PureStyle™, order Maple paint.

WHCONSTR30	21.6	•	2849	•	•	•	2849	•	2930	•
WHCONSTR36	25.9	•	2935	•	•	•	2935	•	3020	•



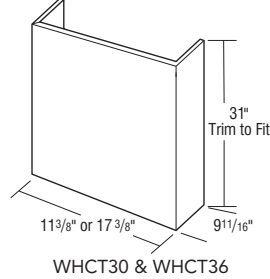
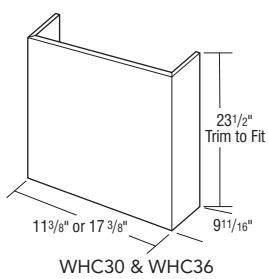
CUBES										
	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze	

Wood Hood Chimney, 30" and 36" Wide

WHC30	2.2	364	364	•	•	419	419	•	438	504
WHC36	3.4	377	377	•	•	433	433	•	451	519
WHCT30	2.5	490	490	•	•	•	508	•	526	•
WHCT36	3.7	511	511	•	•	•	529	•	549	•

NOTES ✓

- ▶ 3/4" thick plywood.
- ▶ Trimmable.
- ▶ Purchased with corresponding WHS.
- ▶ When Antique is used for Durham and Overton, wood hood unit will not feature a glazed appearance. Toasted Antique is not available.
- ▶ For Birch and Rustic Birch styles, order Maple. For Thermofoil and PureStyle™, order Maple paint.

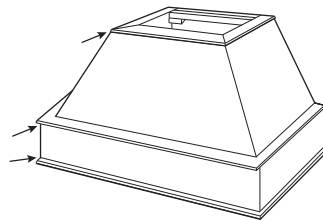
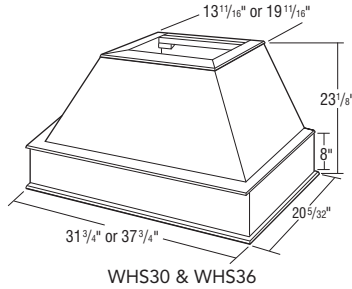


Wood Hood Square, 30" and 36" Wide

WHS30	24.1	2223	2223	•	•	2445	2445	•	2503	2752
WHS36	24.1	2336	2336	•	•	2564	2564	•	2633	2896

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- ▶ Chimney available (WHC..).
- ▶ Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- ▶ Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- ▶ Installation instructions and hardware included.
- ▶ Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- ▶ When Antique is used for Durham and Overton, wood hood unit will not feature a glazed appearance. Toasted Antique is not available.
- ▶ For Birch and Rustic Birch styles, order Maple. For Thermofoil and PureStyle™, order Maple paint.
- ▶ Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings.



	Minimum Width Required
WHS30	33"
WHS36	39"

CUBES

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Toasted Antique

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Antique
Glacier Gray
Stone Gray
White

Rustic Birch Glaze

Cherry Finish

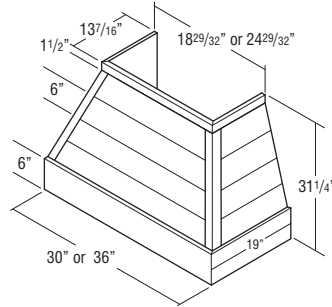
Cherry Glaze

Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide *New*

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Only available in Maple.
- ▶ When Antique is used for Durham and Overton, wood hood unit will not feature a glazed appearance. Toasted Antique not available.
- ▶ Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- ▶ Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- ▶ Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- ▶ Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)

WHSL30	15.7	•	2779	•	•	•	3056	•	•	•
WHSL36	18.5	•	2920	•	•	•	3205	•	•	•



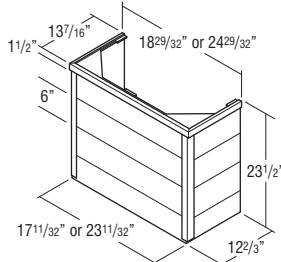
WHSL30 & WHSL36

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide *New*

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Only available in Maple.
- ▶ Trimmable.
- ▶ When Antique is used for Durham and Overton, wood hood unit will not feature a glazed appearance. Toasted Antique is not available.
- ▶ Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- ▶ Purchased with corresponding WHSL.

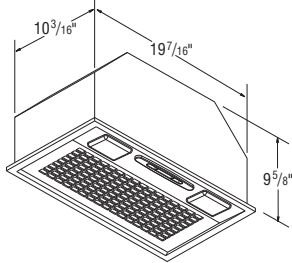
WHCSL30	4.5	•	455	•	•	•	524	•	•	•
WHCSL36	5.9	•	471	•	•	•	541	•	•	•



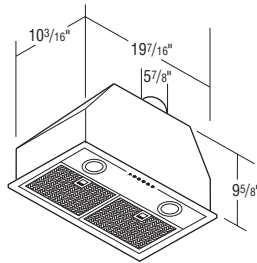
WHCSL30 & WHCSL36

Wood Hood Blower

TWHBLOWER390	2.1	944
TWHBLOWER500	2.1	1944



TWHBLOWER390



TWHBLOWER500

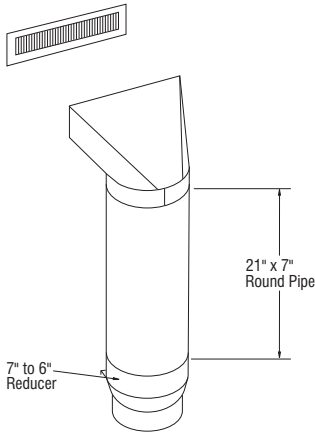
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Compatible with WHCA, and TWH Wood Hoods.
- ▶ 6" diameter vent.
- ▶ Silver metallic finish.
- ▶ One year warranty.
- ▶ Two 40-watt candelabra lights, (not included), and three fan setting levels.
- ▶ CFM Rating -
TWHBLOWER390: 390 CFM (cubic feet per minute); 6 sones or 53.83 decibels
TWHBLOWER500: 500 CFM (cubic feet per minute); 8.2 sones or 57.98 decibels
- ▶ Order under style #010. Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
- ▶ Includes a dishwasher-safe aluminum filter for use with external ducting. Does not include charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTER390 or FILTER500).



Wood Hood Conversion Kit

TWHCONVKIT	2.0	415
-------------------	------------	-----



NOTES ✓

- ▶ Kit allows TWHBLOWER390 and TWHBLOWER500 to be vented internally.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ Kit includes: One 21" x 7" round pipe, 1 adjustable collar, 1 white metal soffit grille, 1 adjustable boot, a 7" to 6" reducer, and FILTER390 (for TWHBLOWER390) or FILTER500 (for TWHBLOWER500)
- ▶ FILTER390 and FILTER500 also available to order separately for replacements.



Filters

FILTER390	2.0	55
FILTER500	2.0	187

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Replacement charcoal filter for use when wood hood blower is ducted internally with the wood hood conversion kit (TWHCONVKIT).
- ▶ FILTER390 for use with TWHBLOWER390.
- ▶ FILTER500 for use with TWHBLOWER500.



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

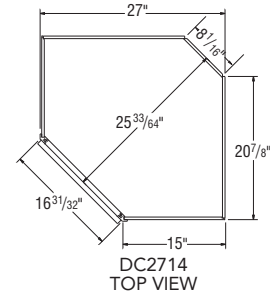
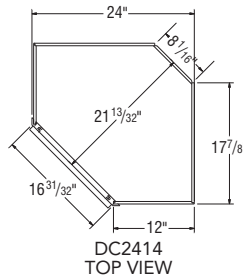
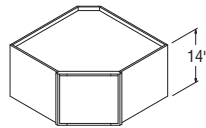
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2414	5.0	186	198	198	283	286
DC2714	6.4	208	219	219	315	318



NOTES ✓

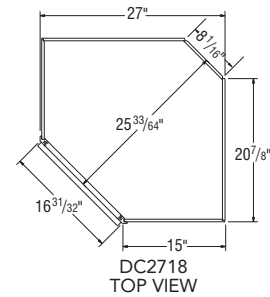
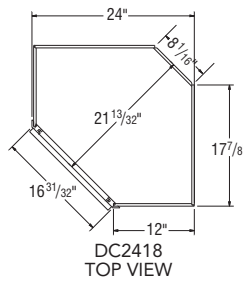
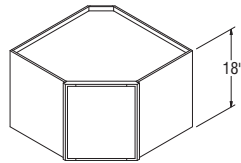
- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2418	6.5	200	210	210	303	306
DC2718	8.2	220	233	233	334	338



NOTES ✓

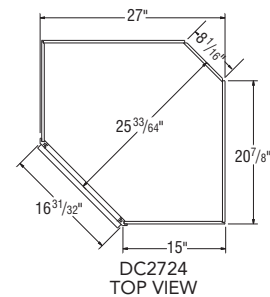
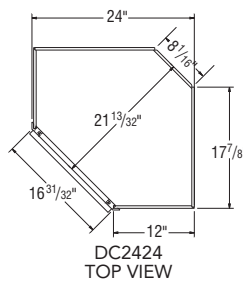
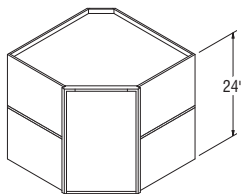
- ▶ One adjustable shelf.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2424	8.6	281	296	296	425	430
DC2724	10.9	294	309	309	445	449



	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Lantern Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Lantern Maple (Glaze) Seymour Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2414	299	323	346	366	406	431	470
DC2714	333	360	385	409	453	481	523

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2418	319	345	369	391	434	460	502
DC2718	353	382	409	433	481	509	555

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2424	450	486	520	551	612	648	707
DC2724	469	506	542	574	638	676	737

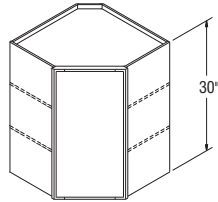
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

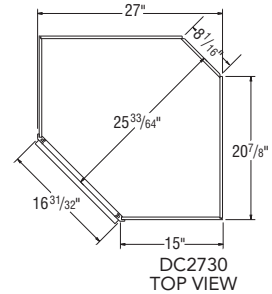
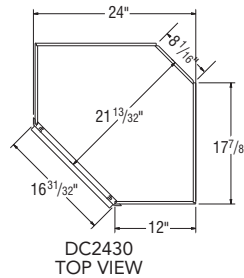
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2430 *	10.8	301	318	390	404	440
DC2730 *	13.6	315	329	404	418	457

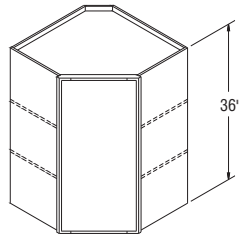


NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

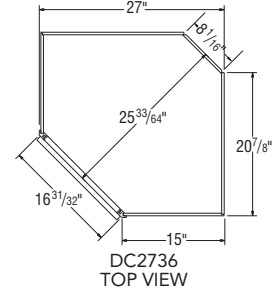
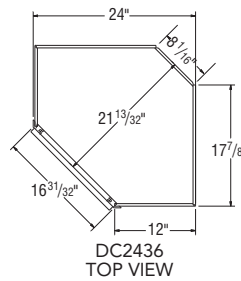
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2436 *	12.9	379	397	450	465	507
DC2736 *	16.2	383	405	457	472	518



	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Sajonoke Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2430 *	460	498	535	569	634	669	726
DC2730 *	478	517	555	593	659	695	755

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2436 *	534	595	637	681	753	794	867
DC2736 *	545	607	649	696	769	813	885

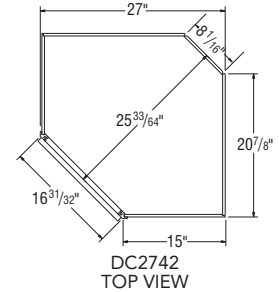
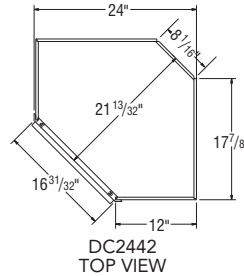
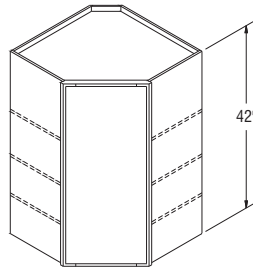
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Three adjustable shelves.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2442 *	14.9	441	463	524	542	594
DC2742 *	18.8	445	465	530	547	601



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

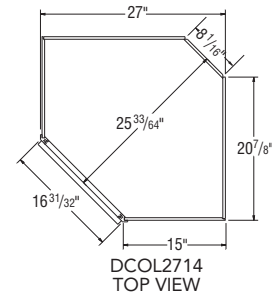
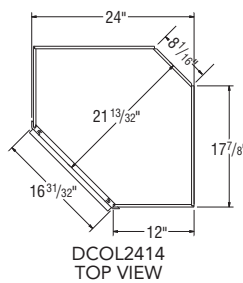
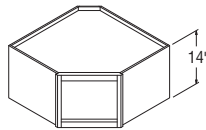
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2414	5.0	197	197	197	197	197
DCOL2714	6.4	219	219	219	219	219



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

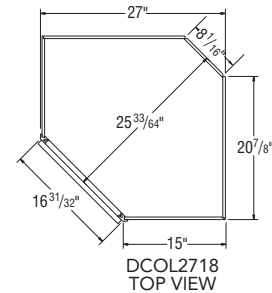
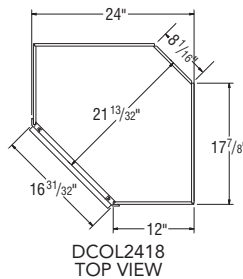
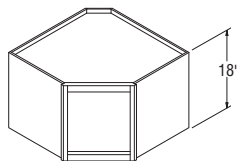
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2418	6.5	210	210	210	210	210
DCOL2718	8.2	233	233	233	233	233



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Seybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2442 *	623	680	729	776	860	906	987
DC2742 *	630	687	738	784	868	917	998

Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2414	197	197	197	197	197	197	197
DCOL2714	219	219	219	219	219	219	219

Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2418	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
DCOL2718	233	233	233	233	233	233	233

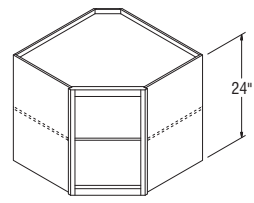
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ One adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelf.
- ▶ Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

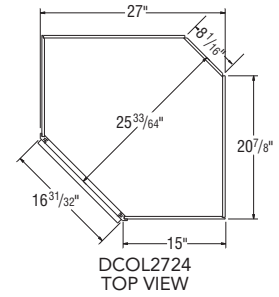
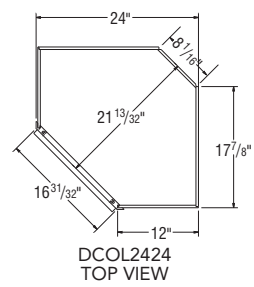
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2424	8.6	296	296	296	296	296
DCOL2724	10.9	309	309	309	309	309

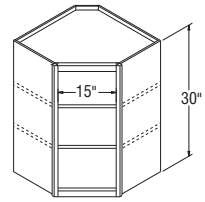


NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- ▶ Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- ▶ When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

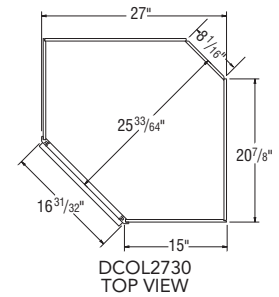
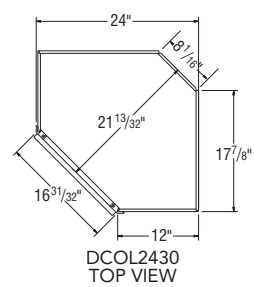
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2430	10.8	318	318	318	318	318
DCOL2730	13.6	329	329	329	329	329



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2424	296	296	296	296	296	296
DCOL2724	309	309	309	309	309	309

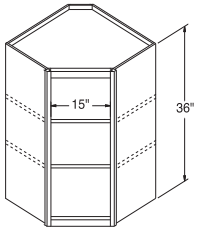
Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2430	318	318	318	318	318	318
DCOL2730	329	329	329	329	329	329

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

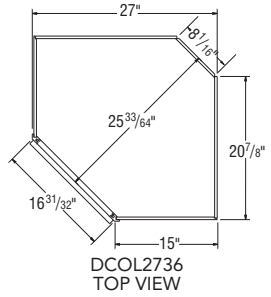
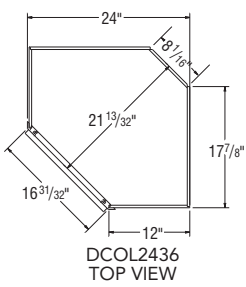
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- ▶ Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- ▶ When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

	12.9	414	414	414	414	414
DCOL2436						
DCOL2736	16.2	431	431	431	431	431

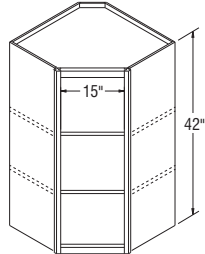


DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

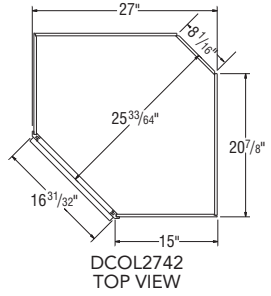
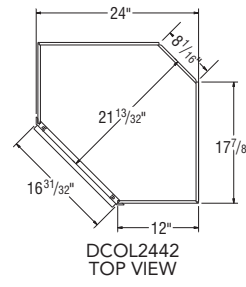
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- ▶ Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- ▶ When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

	14.9	467	467	467	467	467
DCOL2442						
DCOL2742	18.8	490	490	490	490	490



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2436	414	414	414	414	414	414
DCOL2736	431	431	431	431	431	431

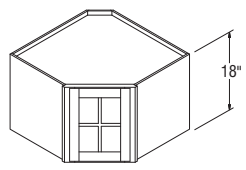
Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCOL2442	467	467	467	467	467	467
DCOL2742	490	490	490	490	490	490

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

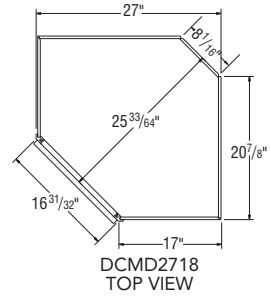
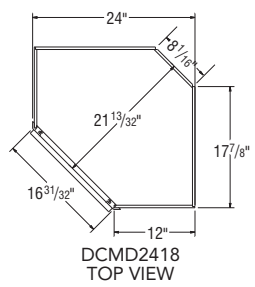
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2418	6.5	362	382	381	414	420
DCMD2718	8.2	400	417	415	457	464

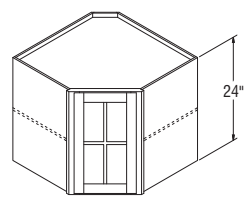


DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

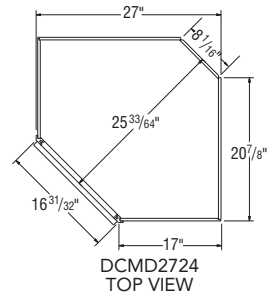
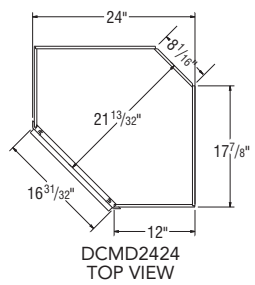
NOTES ✓

- ▶ One adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelf that aligns with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2424	8.6	509	532	527	581	590
DCMD2724	10.9	532	555	547	608	616



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2418	440	478	507	531	583	616	670
DCMD2718	487	529	561	587	645	682	741

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2424	619	675	715	747	821	868	944
DCMD2724	646	704	745	779	856	904	984

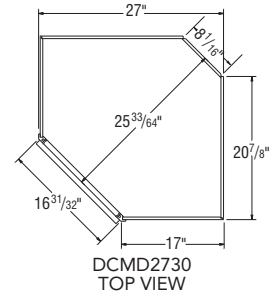
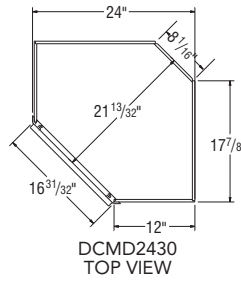
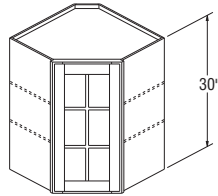
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2430 *	10.8	545	548	535	553	605
DCMD2730 *	13.6	567	570	557	576	630

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2430 *	635	690	735	772	851	895	969
DCMD2730 *	660	719	765	803	885	930	1008

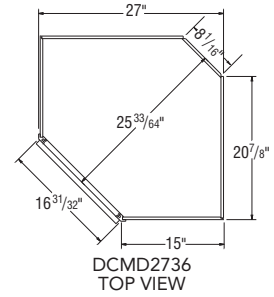
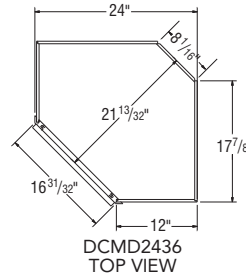
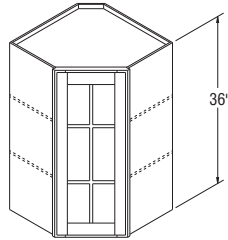
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2436 *	12.9	674	709	661	683	749
DCMD2736 *	16.2	703	735	688	711	780

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ thick shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2436 *	785	841	878	936	1032	1087	1176
DCMD2736 *	818	877	917	973	1073	1132	1226

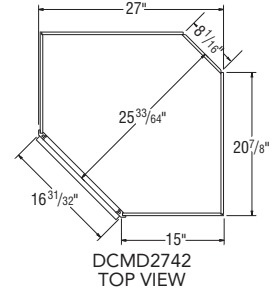
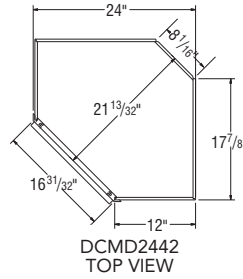
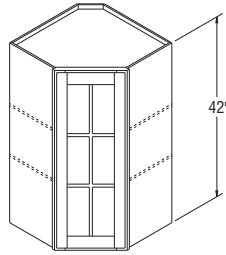
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2442 *	14.9	720	757	709	733	803
DCMD2742 *	18.8	751	789	738	762	837

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ See page 27 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCMD2442 *	843	919	982	1034	1139	1201	1303
DCMD2742 *	877	958	1020	1074	1182	1251	1354

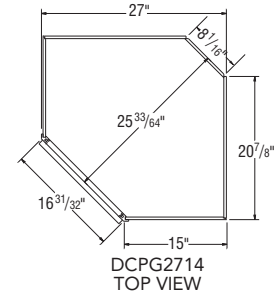
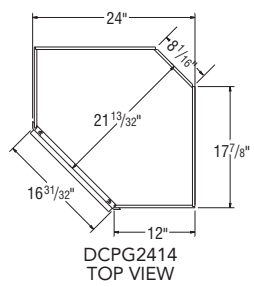
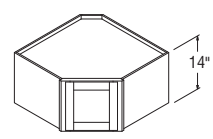
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2414	5.0	306	314	315	348	355
DCPG2714	6.4	340	356	417	431	474



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

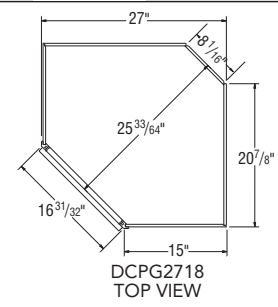
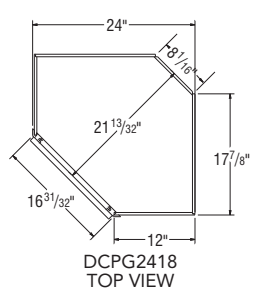
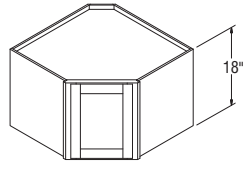
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Shelves not available.
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2418	6.5	326	341	341	372	379
DCPG2718	8.2	360	377	372	411	418



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2414	371	404	429	447	492	522	564
DCPG2714	494	560	619	657	726	768	837

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2418	396	431	457	477	525	557	602
DCPG2718	438	477	506	528	581	616	666

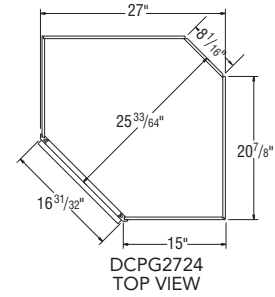
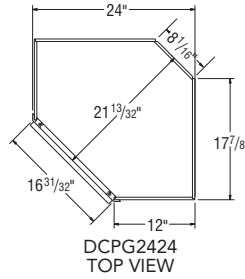
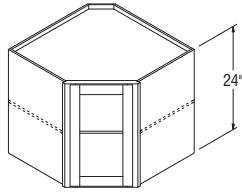
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2424	8.6	459	478	477	525	532
DCPG2724	10.9	480	500	497	548	555

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

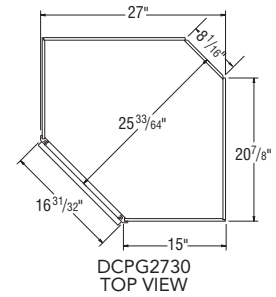
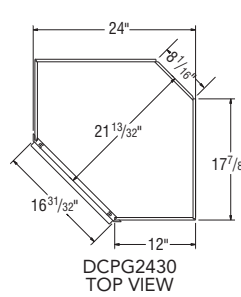
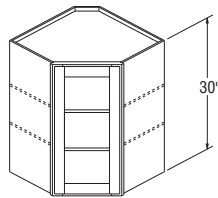
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2430 *	10.8	492	494	483	499	544
DCPG2730 *	13.6	510	513	501	518	566

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2424	556	608	646	675	740	783	848
DCPG2724	579	634	673	704	772	816	884

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2430 *	569	623	664	696	766	808	872
DCPG2730 *	593	647	689	723	796	840	904

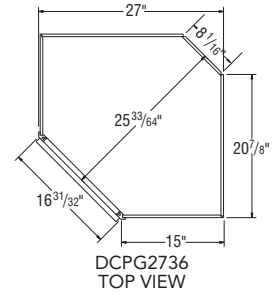
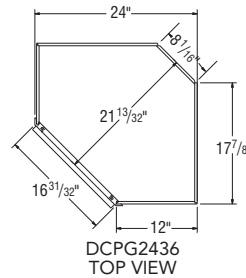
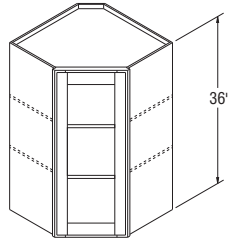
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2436 *	12.9	606	637	596	616	675
DCPG2736 *	16.2	632	663	621	642	704



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

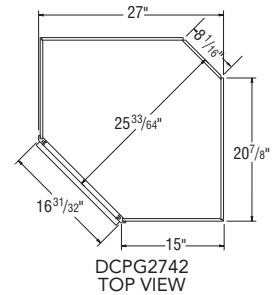
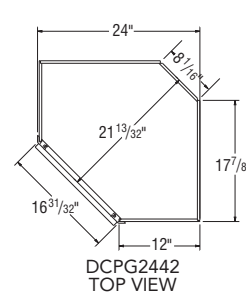
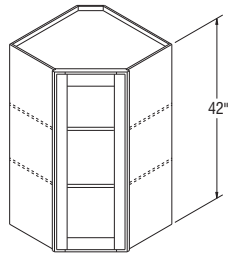
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- ▶ All Diagonal Wall cabinets are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- ▶ Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2442 *	14.9	648	680	636	659	721
DCPG2742 *	18.8	677	711	663	685	753



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Seymour Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2436 *	709	756	792	845	928	977	1061
DCPG2736 *	737	786	824	877	966	1018	1103

Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DCPG2442 *	757	828	883	930	1024	1084	1171
DCPG2742 *	791	863	919	968	1064	1124	1220

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

DCR2430 *	10.8	412	432	501	518	568
------------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

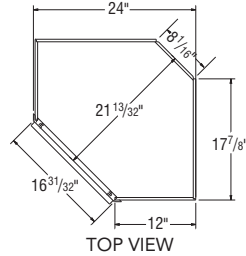
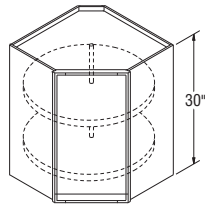
*Specify L or R on Arch styles.

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- ▶ 18" diameter shelves.
- ▶ Doors are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

WER2430 *	10.9	439	459	556	574	625
WER2436 *	11.9	529	555	673	697	759
WER2442 *	15.2	582	610	741	766	837

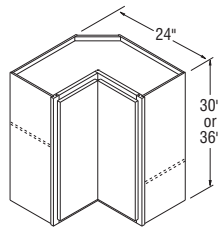
*Specify L or R on Arch styles.

NOTES ✓

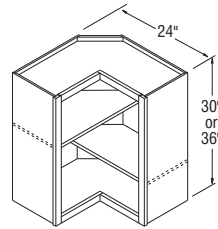
- ▶ WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- ▶ Doors are reversible except for Arch styles.
- ▶ One knuckle hinge door.
- ▶ Includes magnetic catch.
- ▶ Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.



WER2430-WER2436



WER2430-WER2436



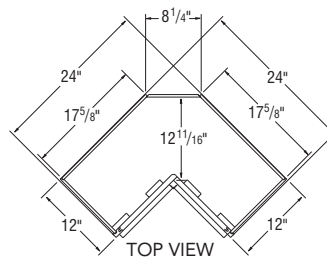
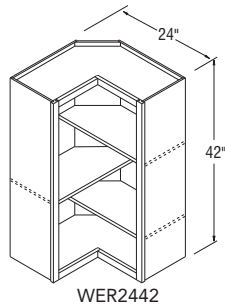
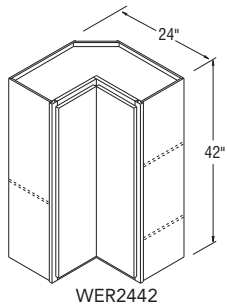
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

DCR2430 *	598	670	726	774	858	904	986
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

WER2430 *	654	707	756	810	893	941	1024
WER2436 *	795	859	918	982	1086	1143	1244
WER2442 *	879	947	1012	1079	1195	1259	1372



Wall Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24 _ _	24"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	25"	27¾"
SC30 _ _	30"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	31"	33¾"
SC33 _ _	33"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	34"	36¾"
SC36 _ _	36"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	37"	39¾"
SC42 _ _	42"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	43"	45¾"
SC48 _ _	48"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	49"	51¾"

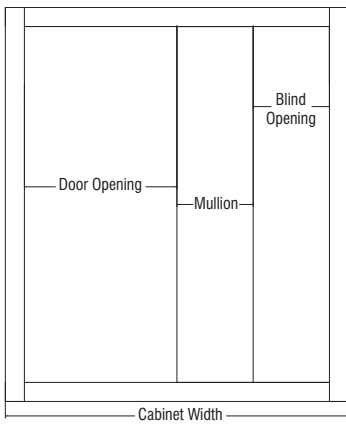
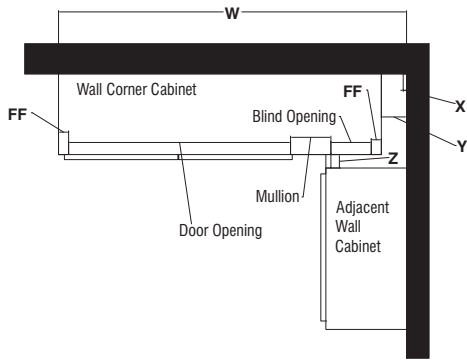
7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24 _ _	24"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	24½"	27¾"
SC30 _ _	30"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	30½"	33¾"
SC33 _ _	33"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	33½"	36¾"
SC36 _ _	36"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	36½"	39¾"
SC42 _ _	42"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	42½"	45¾"
SC48 _ _	48"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	48½"	51¾"

Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door	Door Opening
SC2430	9⅞" x 27⅞"	11½" x 29½"	9" x 27"
SC3030	15⅞" x 27⅞"	17½" x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC3330	18⅞" x 27⅞"	20½" x 29½"	18" x 27"
SC3630	21⅞" x 27⅞"	23½" x 29½"	21" x 27"
SC4230B	13⅞" x 27⅞"	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 29½"	12" x 27"
SC4830B	16⅞" x 27⅞"	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC2436	9⅞" x 33⅞"	11½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3036	15⅞" x 33⅞"	17½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3336	18⅞" x 33⅞"	20½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3636	21⅞" x 33⅞"	23½" x 35½"	18" x 33"
SC4236B	13⅞" x 33⅞"	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 35½"	12" x 33"
SC4836B	16⅞" x 33⅞"	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC2442	9⅞" x 39⅞"	11½" x 41½"	9" x 39"
SC3042	15⅞" x 39⅞"	17½" x 41½"	15" x 39"
SC3342	18⅞" x 39⅞"	20½" x 41½"	18" x 39"
SC3642	21⅞" x 39⅞"	23½" x 41½"	21" x 39"
SC4242B	13⅞" x 39⅞"	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 41½"	12" x 39"
SC4842B	16⅞" x 39⅞"	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 41½"	15" x 39"

Wall Corner Cabinet Installation Charts



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ 3" Filler is included. Filler Overlays shipped unattached with Brellin, Briarcliff II, Durham, Eastland, Overton, and Wentworth styles.
- ▶ Hinging determines location of the blind. Door attaches to blind panel.
- ▶ Cabinets are reversible, except for Arch styles.
- ▶ Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- ▶ Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 132.

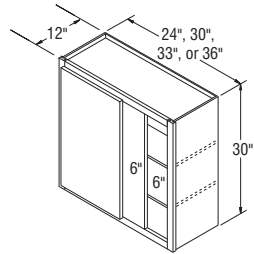
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ When a cabinet is "pulled," it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space.
- ▶ Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf due to door interference.

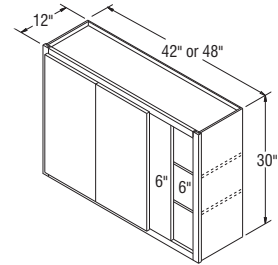
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

SC2430 *	6.2	211	220	284	293	320
SC3030 *	7.6	244	257	322	332	366
SC3330 *	8.4	257	267	339	351	383
SC3630 *	9.1	265	280	354	367	404
SC4230B *	10.6	313	329	409	424	467
SC4830B *	12.1	354	374	463	478	523

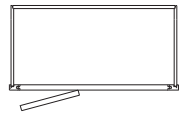
*Specify L or R blind designation on all Arch styles.



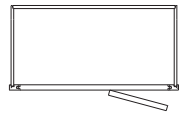
SC2430-SC3630



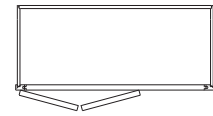
SC4230B-SC4830B



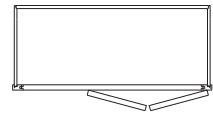
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ 3" Filler is included. Filler Overlays shipped unattached with Brellin, Briarcliff II, Durham, Eastland, Overton, and Wentworth styles.
- ▶ Hinging determines location of the blind. Door attaches to blind panel.
- ▶ Cabinets are reversible, except for Arch styles.
- ▶ Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- ▶ Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 132.

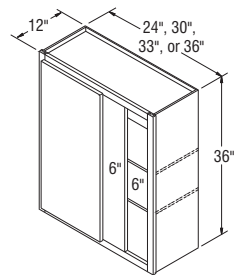
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ When a cabinet is "pulled," it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space.
- ▶ Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf due to door interference.

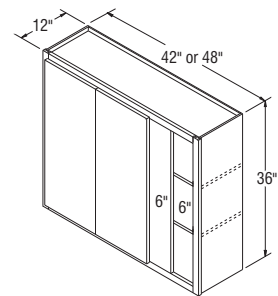
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

SC2436 *	7.3	253	265	335	347	379
SC3036 *	9.1	309	323	391	405	441
SC3336 *	10.0	323	344	405	419	459
SC3636 *	10.9	343	356	421	435	478
SC4236B *	12.5	354	375	452	467	513
SC4836B *	14.3	383	402	487	503	552

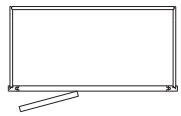
*Specify L or R blind designation on all Arch styles.



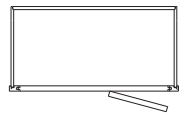
SC2436-SC3636



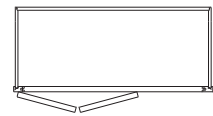
SC4236B-SC4836B



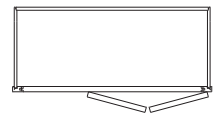
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

SC2430 *	336	377	409	435	482	508	555
SC3030 *	384	431	477	509	566	598	649
SC3330 *	404	454	494	525	586	616	670
SC3630 *	421	475	507	543	602	635	688
SC4230B *	492	549	595	637	707	743	812
SC4830B *	549	618	669	712	787	835	908

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

SC2436 *	397	446	498	532	588	622	675
SC3036 *	463	519	587	626	691	732	795
SC3336 *	482	543	603	647	714	752	818
SC3636 *	504	563	617	664	734	774	845
SC4236B *	540	608	658	703	778	820	893
SC4836B *	580	651	707	753	833	882	960

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Three adjustable shelves.
- ▶ 3" Filler is included. Filler Overlays shipped unattached with Brellin, Briarcliff II, Durham, Eastland, Overton, and Wentworth styles.
- ▶ Hinging determines location of the blind. Door attaches to blind panel.
- ▶ Cabinets are reversible, except for Arch styles.
- ▶ Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- ▶ Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 132.

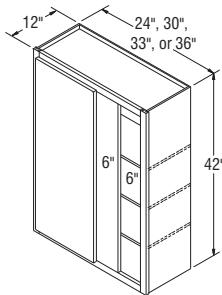
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ When a cabinet is "pulled," it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space.
- ▶ Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf due to door interference.

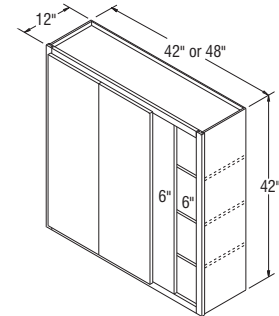
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

SC2442 *	8.5	294	306	380	394	433
SC3042 *	10.6	354	374	441	456	501
SC3342 *	11.6	368	388	459	474	519
SC3642 *	12.6	383	405	477	493	539
SC4242B *	14.8	397	417	493	509	559
SC4842B *	16.7	413	433	510	527	582

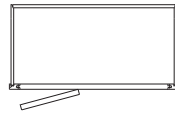
*Specify L or R blind designation on all Arch styles.



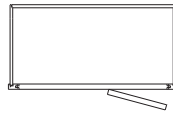
SC2442-SC3642



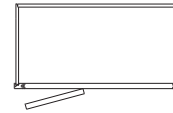
SC4242B-SC4842B



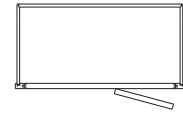
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

SC2442 *	455	507	554	593	652	688	753
SC3042 *	523	587	651	699	772	816	889
SC3342 *	546	612	673	719	794	843	915
SC3642 *	566	639	691	739	816	864	938
SC4242B *	589	664	718	767	848	896	972
SC4842B *	610	685	744	794	878	930	1012

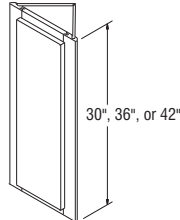
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

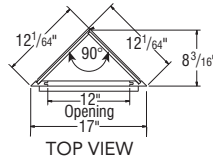
- ▶ 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- ▶ Cabinet backs will not match front.

Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

WEC1230	3.2	218	233	271	280	304
WEC1236	3.8	289	301	357	369	406
WEC1242	4.4	343	356	425	439	481



WEC1230-WEC1242



TOP VIEW

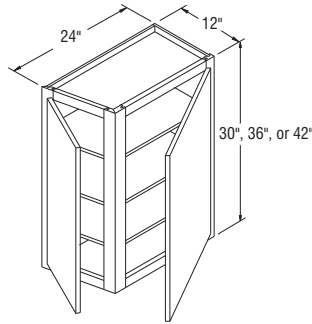
NOTES ✓

- ▶ 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.

Wall End Cabinets, Double Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

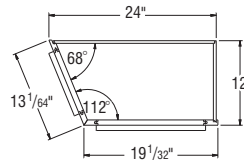
WECL2430 *	6.2	363	382	390	404	440
WECL2430 *	6.2	363	382	390	404	440
WECL2436 *	7.3	455	477	503	520	572
WECL2436 *	7.3	455	477	503	520	572
WECL2442 *	8.5	536	562	597	617	676
WECL2442 *	8.5	536	562	597	617	676

*Specify L or R to indicate hinging for front door on all door styles.

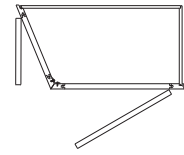


WECL2430R-WECL2442R

ANGLE - LEFT
HINGE - RIGHT



TOP VIEW



TOP VIEW
ANGLE - LEFT
HINGE - RIGHT

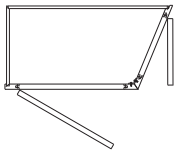
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

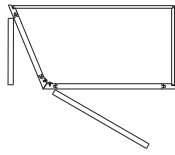
WEC1230 *	320	362	392	419	465	493	535
WEC1236 *	424	480	518	556	616	649	709
WEC1242 *	506	566	615	659	729	769	837

Wall End Cabinets, Double Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

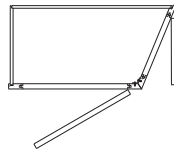
WECL2430 *	460	475	507	544	603	636	691
WECL2436 *	460	475	507	544	603	636	691
WECL2436 *	602	632	677	729	808	853	926
WECL2442 *	602	632	677	729	808	853	926
WECL2442 *	710	746	800	859	953	1006	1095
WECL2442 *	710	746	800	859	953	1006	1095



TOP VIEW
ANGLE - RIGHT
HINGE - LEFT



TOP VIEW
ANGLE - LEFT
HINGE - LEFT



TOP VIEW
ANGLE - RIGHT
HINGE - RIGHT

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

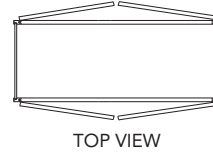
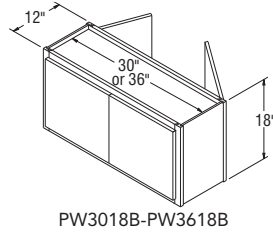
- ▶ Shelves not available.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Peninsula Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

PW3018B	4.7	358	378	450	465	507
PW3618B	5.6	422	446	531	548	602



NOTES ✓

- ▶ One adjustable shelf.
- ▶ Single door reversible.

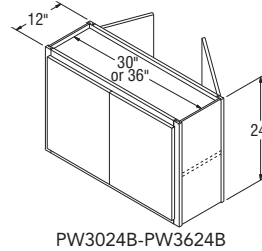
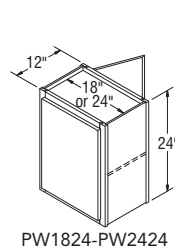
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Peninsula Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

PW1824	3.8	297	311	364	377	414
PW2424	5.0	344	358	420	434	477

PW3024B	6.2	417	439	514	532	584
PW3624B	7.4	461	486	586	606	665



NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two adjustable shelves.
- ▶ Single door reversible.

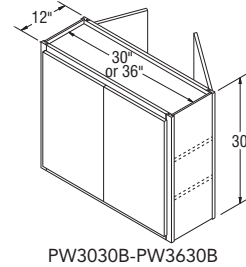
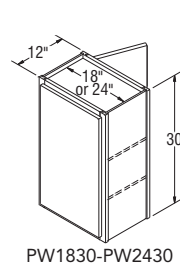
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.

Peninsula Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

PW1830	4.7	306	322	380	394	433
PW2430	6.2	380	401	476	492	538

PW3030B	7.6	522	551	651	673	738
PW3630B	9.1	586	614	731	755	828



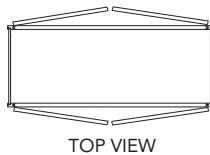
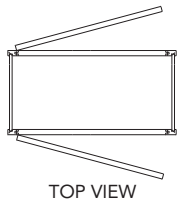
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Peninsula Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

PW3018B	534	602	647	689	766	808	878
PW3618B	631	711	767	816	904	958	1041

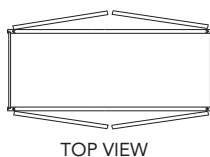
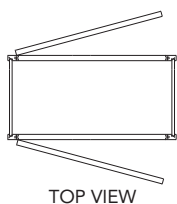
Peninsula Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

PW1824	434	482	516	553	612	645	705
PW2424	503	561	614	655	722	766	833
PW3024B	614	687	741	795	881	927	1014
PW3624B	699	783	840	895	989	1048	1140



Peninsula Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

PW1830	455	507	552	589	649	685	748
PW2430	563	635	682	732	810	854	927
PW3030B	774	872	941	1010	1115	1178	1286
PW3630B	870	978	1055	1129	1250	1318	1438



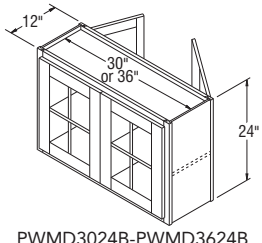
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

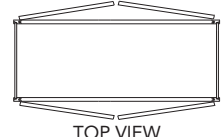
- ▶ One adjustable 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelf aligns with door mullions on Standard mullions, but does not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets include installed clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ All doors are mullion.
- ▶ Backs of face frames are unfinished. See page 27 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- ▶ Peninsula Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

Peninsula Wall Cabinets with 4 Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

PWMD3024B	6.2	965	1014	945	978	1073
PWMD3624B	7.4	1070	1127	1053	1089	1193



PWMD3024B-PWMD3624B



TOP VIEW

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

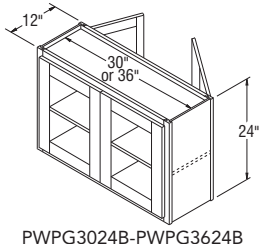
- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Peninsula Wall Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

NOTES ✓

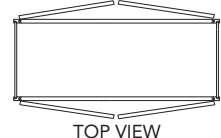
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior, one adjustable 3/4" thick shelf, and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Peninsula Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.

Peninsula Wall Cabinets with 4 Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

PWPG3024B	6.2	868	913	854	883	966
PWPG3624B	7.4	964	1013	944	977	1072



PWPG3024B-PWPG3624B



TOP VIEW

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ For complementary Peninsula Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Peninsula Wall Cabinets with 4 Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

PWMD3024B	1129	1236	1323	1391	1518	1596	1720
PWMD3624B	1252	1375	1470	1545	1689	1771	1913

Peninsula Wall Cabinets with 4 Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

PWPG3024B	1016	1115	1193	1251	1367	1436	1549
PWPG3624B	1128	1234	1323	1391	1518	1598	1724

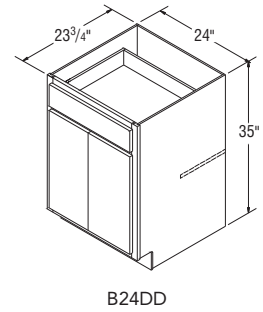
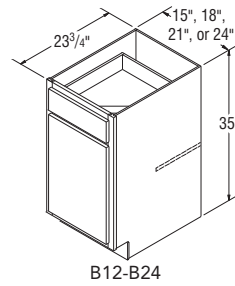
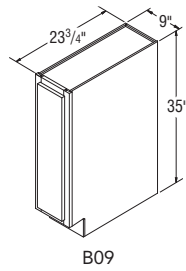
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

- ▶ B09 is a Full Height door and does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.
- ▶ Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf.

Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B09	5.4	190	199	238	246	271
B12	7.0	237	247	287	296	323
B15	8.5	241	253	301	311	346
B18	10.1	253	265	321	331	363
B21	11.7	271	287	340	352	384
B24	13.3	313	329	396	410	447
B24DD	13.3	331	349	402	416	454
B27B	14.9	347	362	413	427	470
B30B	16.5	360	379	453	469	513
B33B	18.1	382	404	480	497	543
B36B	19.6	405	421	494	510	560
B39	21.2	421	445	519	536	589
B42	22.8	433	455	537	555	607
B45	24.4	454	476	556	575	631
B48	26.0	463	488	567	587	645

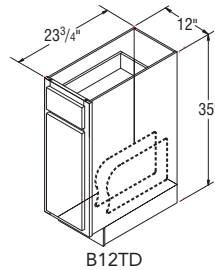
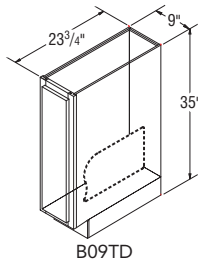


NOTES ✓

- ▶ B09TD is a Full Height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- ▶ B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
- ▶ Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 291.

Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

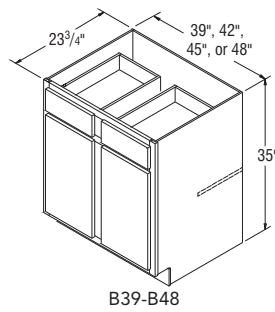
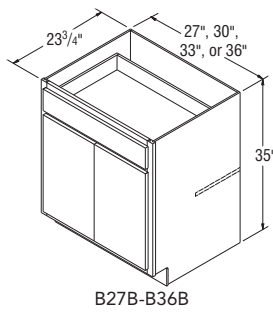
B09TD	5.4	204	212	252	260	284
B12TD	7.0	270	280	319	329	356



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Lantern Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Lantern Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B09	284	321	345	358	397	419	456
B12	342	383	416	429	474	502	544
B15	361	404	429	448	495	520	567
B18	382	430	465	487	537	567	618
B21	405	454	494	508	563	595	648
B24	467	525	563	589	649	685	748
B24DD	475	539	588	607	673	711	773
B27B	494	554	605	625	688	731	794
B30B	539	606	655	682	754	795	868
B33B	568	643	693	718	795	841	916
B36B	590	664	723	749	828	875	955
B39	618	691	748	780	864	913	990
B42	638	714	774	802	886	935	1020
B45	662	743	807	840	930	977	1070
B48	676	757	820	857	949	999	1093



Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B09TD	298	335	358	372	411	433	470
B12TD	375	416	449	461	507	535	577

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

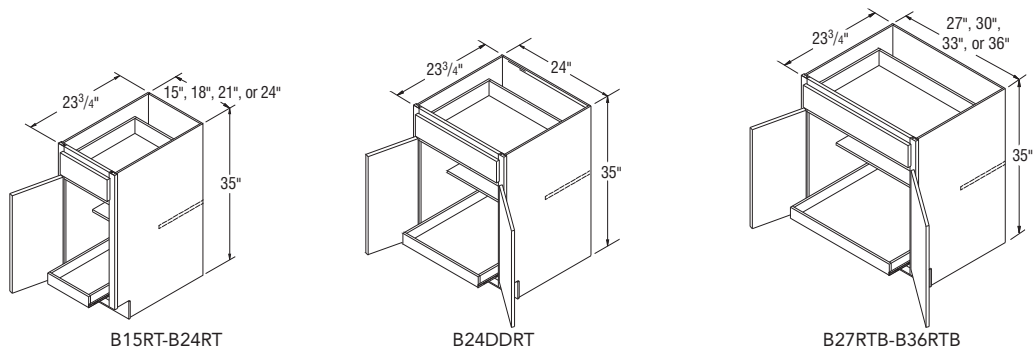
NOTES ✓

- ▶ All Roll Tray cabinets include one half-depth adjustable 3/4" thick shelf.
- ▶ Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- ▶ Additional Roll Trays on page 291 may be ordered separately (TKIT).
- ▶ Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- ▶ Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.



Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B15RT	8.5	306	318	365	378	411
B18RT	10.1	323	336	391	405	435
B21RT	11.7	351	366	417	431	464
B24RT	13.3	404	420	484	501	538
B24DDRT	13.3	422	440	491	507	545
B27RTB	14.9	449	466	513	531	574
B30RTB	16.5	498	516	587	607	651
B33RTB	18.1	525	546	621	642	687
B36RTB	19.6	555	573	640	663	712
B39RT	21.2	579	602	670	693	746
B42RT	22.8	594	617	694	718	769
B45RT	24.4	622	645	719	743	799
B48RT	26.0	631	655	730	754	814



B15RT-B24RT

B24DDRT

B27RTB-B36RTB

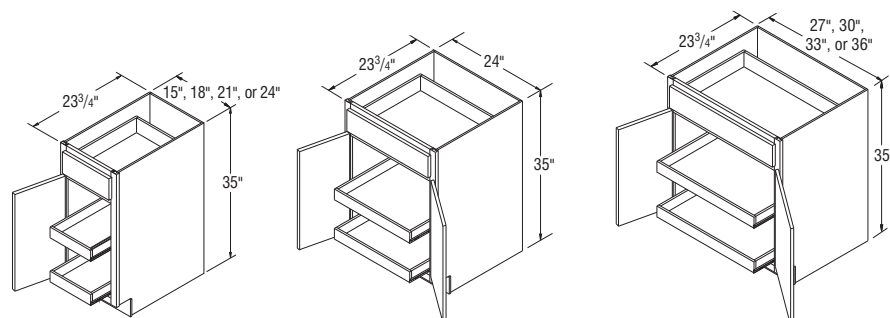
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- ▶ Additional Roll Trays on page 291 may be ordered separately (TKIT).
- ▶ Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- ▶ Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.



Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B15RT-2	8.5	375	384	429	443	476
B18RT-2	10.1	396	410	461	476	507
B21RT-2	11.7	427	443	492	508	540
B24RT-2	13.3	495	513	573	593	632
B24DDRT-2	13.3	516	532	579	602	639
B27RT-2B	14.9	555	572	617	638	679
B30RT-2B	16.5	634	650	718	742	786
B33RT-2B	18.1	671	690	760	785	833
B36RT-2B	19.6	705	721	786	813	863
B39RT-2	21.2	734	756	822	850	901
B42RT-2	22.8	760	782	855	884	934
B45RT-2	24.4	794	817	886	916	971
B48RT-2	26.0	802	828	898	928	987



B15RT-2-B24RT-2

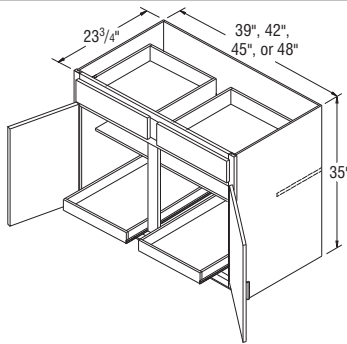
B24DDRT-2

B27RT-2B-B36RT-2B

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

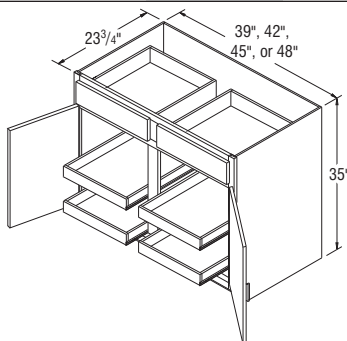
B15RT	426	469	494	513	560	587	634
B18RT	452	502	536	558	609	639	689
B21RT	484	534	575	589	645	676	728
B24RT	558	617	655	680	741	778	841
B24DDRT	567	632	679	698	764	803	865
B27RTB	598	658	708	729	792	835	898
B30RTB	678	743	794	821	894	933	1005
B33RTB	712	785	838	863	939	984	1061
B36RTB	741	815	876	900	980	1025	1105
B39RT	776	850	904	936	1021	1070	1148
B42RT	800	878	936	964	1051	1100	1183
B45RT	830	913	973	1006	1100	1144	1238
B48RT	845	928	989	1025	1120	1168	1262



B39RT-B48RT

Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B15RT-2	493	535	560	580	627	652	699
B18RT-2	525	575	609	632	681	711	762
B21RT-2	560	612	651	666	721	752	807
B24RT-2	651	710	749	773	835	871	932
B24DDRT-2	660	723	772	791	857	896	958
B27RT-2B	705	764	814	836	898	939	1003
B30RT-2B	814	880	930	957	1029	1070	1141
B33RT-2B	858	931	983	1006	1086	1130	1204
B36RT-2B	891	964	1025	1052	1130	1174	1255
B39RT-2	931	1004	1062	1094	1176	1226	1304
B42RT-2	965	1044	1103	1131	1216	1265	1348
B45RT-2	1002	1086	1148	1181	1273	1319	1411
B48RT-2	1018	1101	1162	1198	1291	1342	1433



B39RT-2-B48RT-2

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

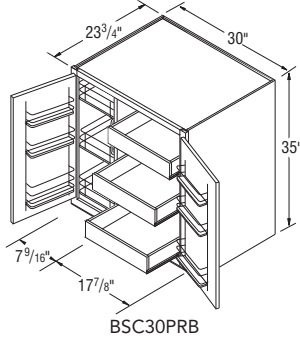
NOTES ✓

- ▶ SuperCabinet™ doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-Out clearance. When installing a SuperCabinet™ near a wall or corner, please allow 12" of adjacent space for proper operation of interior Pull-Outs.
- ▶ Roll Trays are solid wood dovetail boxes with Full Extension side-mounted guides.
- ▶ Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- ▶ Both doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3³/₈" deep.
- ▶ Includes cabinet top.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.



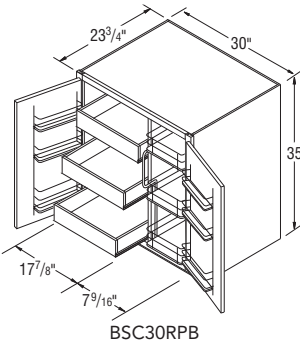
Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 30" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep (Pull-Out/Roll-Out)

BSC30PRB	20.0	1041	1061	1124	1162	1217
-----------------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------



Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 30" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep (Roll-Out/Pull-Out)

BSC30RPB	17.0	1041	1061	1124	1162	1217
-----------------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------



NOTES ✓

- ▶ SuperCabinet™ doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-Out clearance. When installing a SuperCabinet™ near a wall or corner, please allow 12" of adjacent space for proper operation of interior Pull-Outs.
- ▶ Roll Trays are solid wood dovetail boxes with Full Extension side-mounted guides.
- ▶ Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- ▶ Both doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3³/₈" deep.
- ▶ Includes cabinet top.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 30" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep (Pull-Out/Roll-Out)

BSC30PRB	1277	1306	1356	1385	1456	1497	1570
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 30" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep (Roll-Out/Pull-Out)

BSC30RPB	1277	1306	1356	1385	1456	1497	1570
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

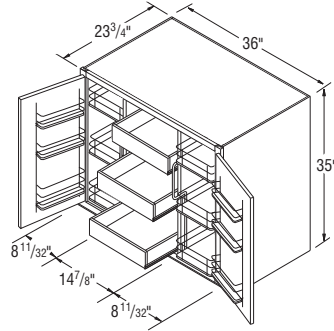
NOTES ✓

- ▶ SuperCabinet™ doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-Out clearance. When installing a SuperCabinet™ near a wall or corner, please allow 12" of adjacent space for proper operation of interior Pull-Outs.
- ▶ Roll Trays are solid wood dovetail boxes with Full Extension side-mounted guides.
- ▶ Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- ▶ Both doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3³/₈" deep.
- ▶ Includes cabinet top.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.



Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 36" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep (Pull-Out/Roll-Out/Pull-Out)

BSC36PRPB	28.0	1488	1509	1559	1611	1676
------------------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------



BSC36PRPB

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)
Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 36" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep (Pull-Out/Roll-Out/Pull-Out)							
BSC36PRPB	1761	1778	1841	1865	1943	1991	2066

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

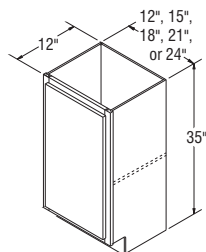
- ▶ Includes one 3/4" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ Use with BEC12 (page 186) to transition from standard 23 3/4" depth to 12" depth.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

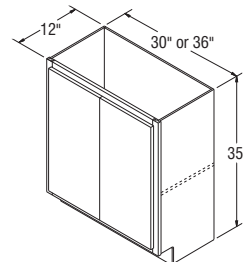
- ▶ Use in designs to create varying depths in kitchens, islands, hutches, bookcases, offices, and bathrooms.

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

B12FH-12	3.8	206	217	259	268	293
B15FH-12	4.7	216	229	273	282	309
B18FH-12	5.6	228	239	289	298	328
B21FH-12	6.5	246	260	305	315	349
B24FH-12	7.4	285	296	356	368	406
B30FH-12B	9.1	298	313	363	376	412
B36FH-12B	10.9	311	329	374	387	422



B12FH-12-B24FH-12



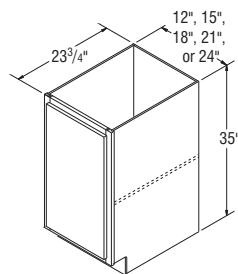
B30FH-12B-B36FH-12B

NOTES ✓

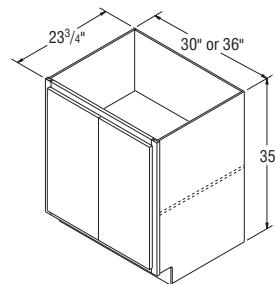
- ▶ Includes one 3/4" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B12FH	7.0	217	229	273	282	306
B15FH	8.5	229	241	287	296	323
B18FH	10.1	240	251	304	314	348
B21FH	11.7	260	271	324	334	366
B24FH	13.3	297	311	375	388	424
B30FHB	16.5	314	330	380	394	431
B36FHB	19.6	329	347	395	409	447



B12FH-B24FH



B30FHB-B36FHB

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

B12FH-12	306	345	368	385	424	448	487
B15FH-12	323	362	387	406	447	471	512
B18FH-12	347	388	420	440	484	512	557
B21FH-12	366	412	447	459	509	536	586
B24FH-12	424	475	509	532	587	620	675
B30FH-12B	431	487	531	548	606	643	701
B36FH-12B	446	499	545	563	624	659	717

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B12FH	324	362	387	405	447	472	512
B15FH	342	381	410	424	470	497	539
B18FH	363	411	442	463	508	539	588
B21FH	384	431	469	484	537	562	615
B24FH	448	502	537	559	616	652	711
B30FHB	454	510	558	576	638	675	735
B36FHB	467	524	574	595	658	691	753

CUBES										
	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze	

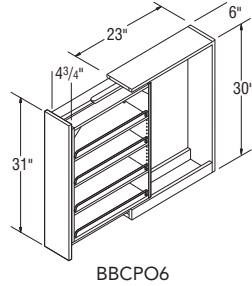
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Features a wood Pull-Out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full Extension guides. Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- ▶ Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel.
- ▶ It is recommended that the OL631 Overlay be applied to the front of the BBCPO6 to give it a finished look.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC Construction.

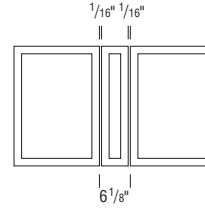


Base Box Column Pull-Out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep

BBCPO6*	3.9	491	491	•	491	549	549	491	625	719
---------	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



* In order to allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation.



Total space required between face frames

CUBES						
	1	2	3	4	5	
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch	

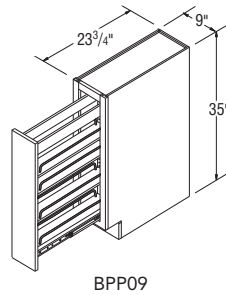
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Features a wood Pull-Out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full Extension guides.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC Construction.



Base Pantry Pull-Out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BPP09	5.4	512	539	560	579	636
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



BPP09

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Sajonoke Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)
Base Pantry Pull-Out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep							
BPP09	667	670	696	719	764	787	828

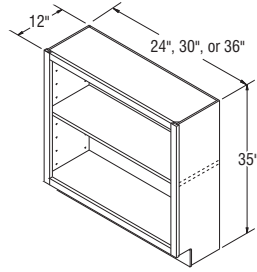
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Includes one ¾" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.

Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep

BOL2412	7.3	254	254	254	254	254
BOL3012	9.1	272	272	272	272	272
BOL3612	10.8	284	284	284	284	284



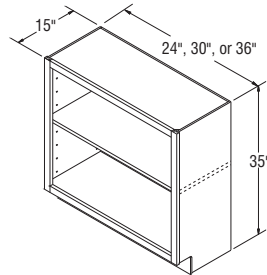
BOL2412-BOL3612

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Includes one ¾" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.

Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 15" Deep

BOL2415	8.9	367	367	367	367	367
BOL3015	11.0	394	394	394	394	394
BOL3615	13.1	412	412	412	412	412



BOL2415-BOL3615

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep

BOL2412	254	254	254	254	254	254	254
BOL3012	272	272	272	272	272	272	272
BOL3612	284	284	284	284	284	284	284

Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 15" Deep

BOL2415	367	367	367	367	367	367	367
BOL3015	394	394	394	394	394	394	394
BOL3615	412	412	412	412	412	412	412

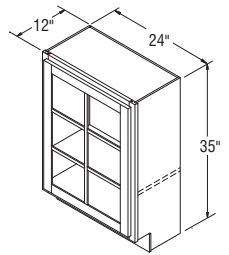
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

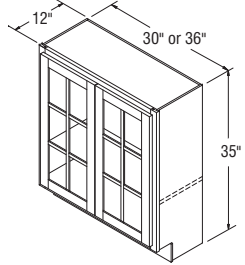
- ▶ Cabinets include installed clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for standard and shaker mullion door style availability and configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.
- ▶ Includes one 3/4" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ For complementary Base Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Base Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

BMD2412FH	7.3	477	504	464	480	529
BMD3012FHB	9.1	591	617	574	594	645
BMD3612FHB	10.8	542	572	527	544	606



BMD2412FH



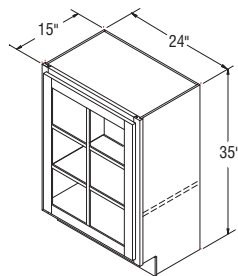
BMD3012FHB-BMD3612FHB

NOTES ✓

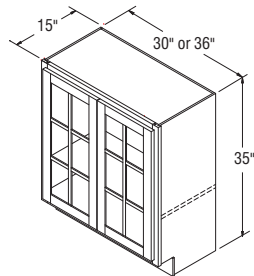
- ▶ Cabinets include installed clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ See page 27 for standard and shaker mullion door style availability and configurations.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.
- ▶ Includes one 3/4" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ For complementary Base Mullion Door cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Base Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 35" High, 15" Deep

BMD2415FH	8.9	664	693	645	667	728
BMD3015FHB	11.0	588	618	571	591	660
BMD3615FHB	13.1	717	748	697	720	788



BMD2415FH



BMD3015FHB-BMD3615FHB

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

BMD2412FH	557	614	660	693	760	800	868
BMD3012FHB	673	729	774	810	878	944	1013
BMD3612FHB	638	704	757	794	874	901	977

Base Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 35" High, 15" Deep

BMD2415FH	760	826	881	917	996	1044	1120
BMD3015FHB	693	769	829	876	966	999	1087
BMD3615FHB	821	898	960	1003	1095	1150	1237

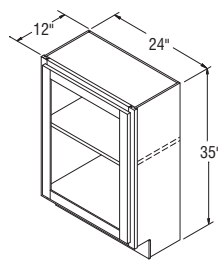
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

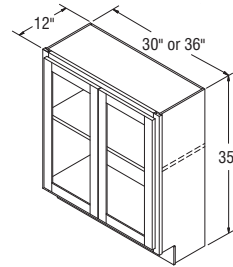
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Includes one 3/4" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ Base Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ For complementary Base Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Base Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 35" High, 12" Deep

	7.3	431	454	419	433	480
BPG2412FH						
BPG3012FHB	9.1	544	568	529	546	593
BPG3612FHB	10.8	486	510	472	488	543



BPG2412FH



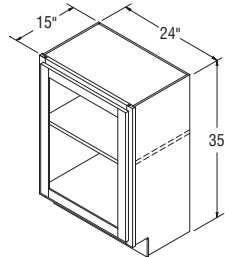
BPG3012FHB-BPG3612FHB

NOTES ✓

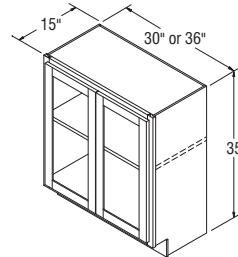
- ▶ Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- ▶ Includes one 3/4" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ Base Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- ▶ For complementary Base Prepped for Glass cabinets in Teagan, order as Winstead Maple, as Teagan features a slab door design.

Base Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 35" High, 15" Deep

	8.9	608	634	591	611	666
BPG2415FH						
BPG3015FHB	11.0	524	553	509	526	588
BPG3615FHB	13.1	651	680	633	654	717



BPG2415FH



BPG3015FHB-BPG3615FHB

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 35" High, 12" Deep

BPG2412FH	505	554	595	625	689	722	782
BPG3012FHB	617	670	710	740	833	866	926
BPG3612FHB	574	632	681	714	768	809	878

Base Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 35" High, 15" Deep

BPG2415FH	696	755	806	838	910	951	1021
BPG3015FHB	619	687	743	783	849	894	971
BPG3615FHB	750	816	874	911	1000	1045	1123

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

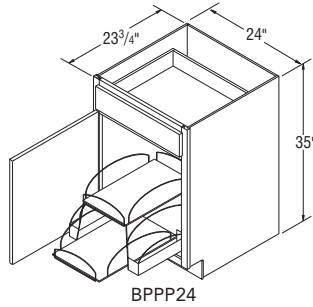
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Full Extension slide out shelves pull out independently.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on the Pots and Pans Pull-Out in Select and APC Construction.



Base Pots and Pans Pull-Out, 35" High, 24" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BPPP24	13.3	937	956	1003	1038	1075
---------------	-------------	-----	-----	------	------	------



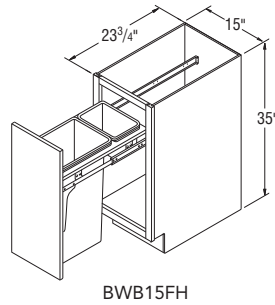
NOTES ✓

- ▶ BWB15FH has one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray on Full Extension guides.
- ▶ Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC Construction.



Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15FH	8.5	490	503	540	558	587
----------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



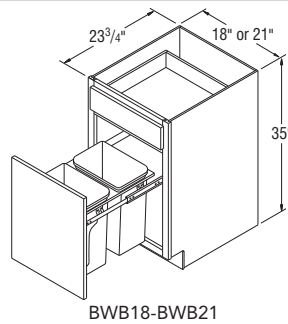
NOTES ✓

- ▶ BWB18 and BWB21 have two 35-quart Pull-Out wastebaskets on Full Extension guides.
- ▶ Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC Construction.



Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB18	10.1	441	463	540	558	620
BWB21	11.7	452	475	561	580	637



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Pots and Pans Pull-Out, 35" High, 24" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BPPP24	1097	1156	1194	1218	1279	1315	1377
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15FH	605	643	672	685	732	757	802
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB18	651	729	780	809	894	944	1025
BWB21	669	748	800	828	917	968	1053

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

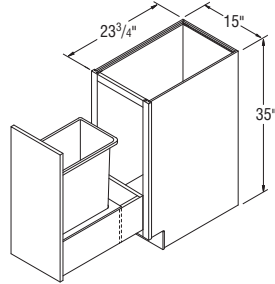
NOTES ✓

- ▶ BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are standard on all construction platforms.



Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

BWB15FHBMG	8.5	625	638	675	693	722
-------------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



BWB15FHBMG

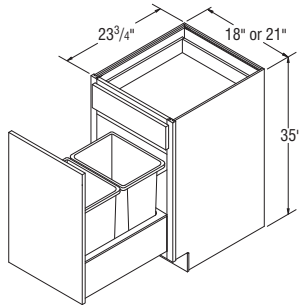
NOTES ✓

- ▶ BWB18BMG and BWB21BMG have two 35-quart Pull-Out wastebaskets.
- ▶ Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- ▶ The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to the Select or APC construction platform.



Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

BWB18BMG	10.1	576	598	675	693	755
BWB21BMG	11.7	587	610	696	715	772



BWB18BMG-BWB21BMG

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

BWB15FHBMG	740	778	807	820	867	892	937
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

BWB18BMG	786	864	915	944	1029	1079	1160
BWB21BMG	804	883	935	963	1052	1103	1188

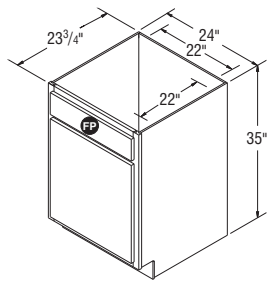
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

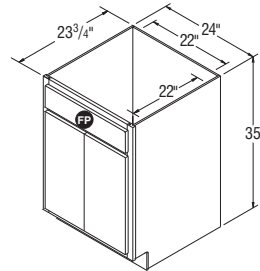
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.
- ▶ Front-Onlys are not available in Sink Bases.

Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

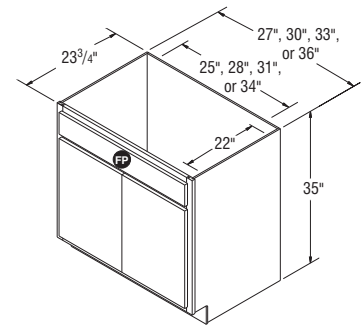
SB24	13.3	276	290	340	352	384
SB24DD	13.3	290	303	350	362	394
SB27B	14.9	292	304	358	370	409
SB30B	16.5	314	330	375	388	425
SB33B	18.1	338	353	408	422	465
SB36B	19.6	347	362	429	443	488
SB39	21.2	361	380	444	459	504
SB42	22.8	378	394	457	472	518
SB45	24.4	396	416	471	487	534
SB48	26.0	406	425	481	498	544



SB24



SB24DD



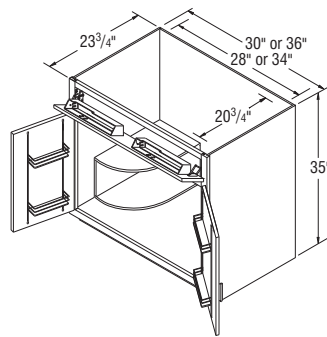
SB27B-SB36B

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Reversible Shelf is constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board. Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.
- ▶ Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep.
- ▶ Includes two installed tip-out trays.
- ▶ Quarter round shelf will be natural maple laminate for all styles, including Glacier Gray, Stone Gray, Toasted Antique, and White styles.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.

Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB30STSB	16.5	569	596	637	660	709
SB36STSB	19.6	640	672	718	742	795



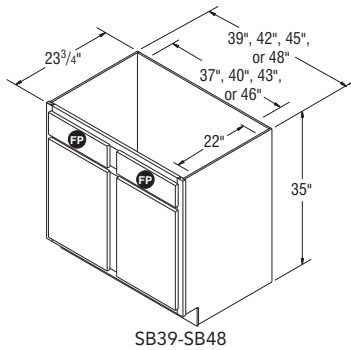
SB30STSB-SB36STSB



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB24	405	454	494	508	563	595	648
SB24DD	414	465	503	519	576	610	664
SB27B	427	480	520	542	601	634	687
SB30B	449	503	554	575	636	672	732
SB33B	488	547	594	616	681	719	783
SB36B	512	576	622	646	714	754	820
SB39	529	594	646	667	738	782	851
SB42	545	610	665	688	764	807	877
SB45	559	632	682	709	784	827	899
SB48	569	645	698	722	800	845	919



Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB30STSB	744	786	826	853	908	945	1004
SB36STSB	837	885	930	960	1022	1064	1132

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

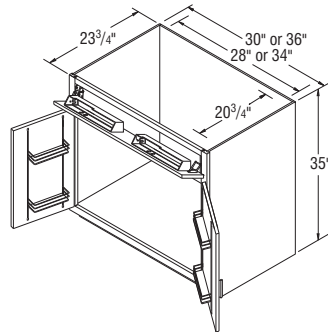
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3/4" deep.
- ▶ Includes two installed tip-out trays.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.



Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB30STNSB	16.5	539	568	608	631	679
SB36STNSB	19.6	610	642	689	712	766



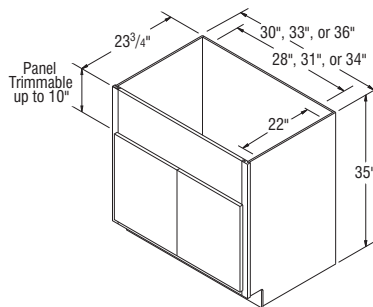
SB30STNSB-SB36STNSB

NOTES ✓

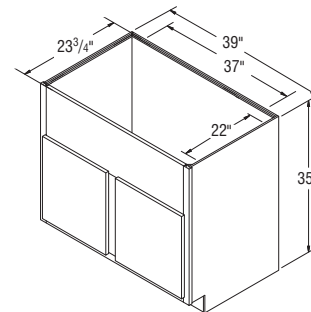
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.
- ▶ When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.

Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

CNTYSB30B <i>New</i>	16.5	311	325	386	399	438
CNTYSB33B <i>New</i>	18.1	324	339	402	416	456
CNTYSB36B	19.6	338	353	419	433	475
CNTYSB39 <i>New</i>	21.2	352	367	436	450	494



CNTYSB30B-CNTYSB36B



CNTYSB39

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Seymour Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB30STNSB	714	756	795	824	878	915	974
SB36STNSB	808	856	900	930	992	1034	1102

Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

CNTYSB30B <i>New</i>	463	516	559	582	643	680	737
CNTYSB33B <i>New</i>	482	538	582	606	670	708	768
CNTYSB36B	502	560	606	631	698	737	800
CNTYSB39 <i>New</i>	522	582	630	656	726	766	832

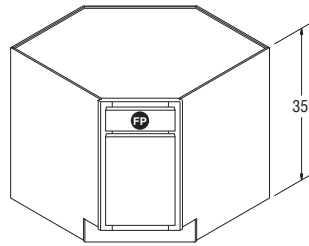
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

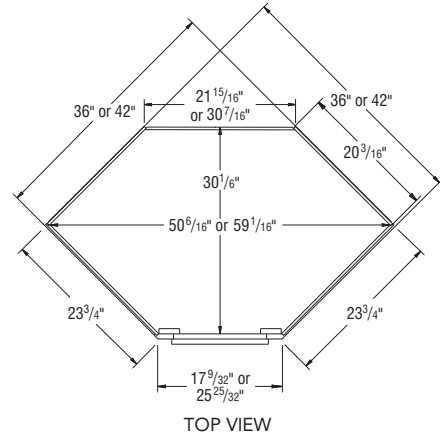
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher.

Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SBDC36	29.2	397	417	493	509	560
SBDC42	39.3	433	454	527	544	596



SBDC36-SBDC42



TOP VIEW

	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SBDC36	36" x 36"	25 3/4"
SBDC42	42" x 42"	34 1/4"

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SBDC36	590	663	714	742	821	868	944
SBDC42	625	705	764	793	878	926	1008

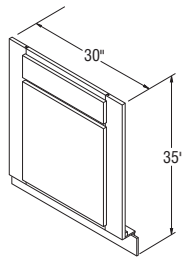
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

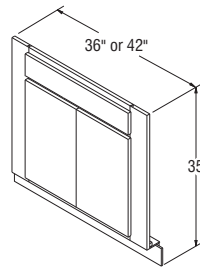
- ▶ Sink Base floor included with all units.
- ▶ Trimmable 3" each side on partial overlay styles. Not trimmable on full overlay styles.
- ▶ SF30 single door only available in partial overlay styles.
- ▶ SF30B only available in full overlay styles.
- ▶ SF42 only available in full overlay styles.
- ▶ SF42B only available in partial overlay styles.

Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High

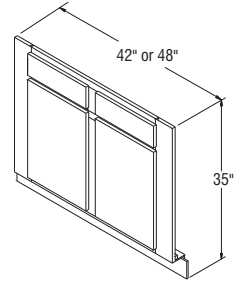
SF30	2.3	241	253	276	285	309
SF30B	2.3	•	•	•	285	•
SF36B	2.8	276	290	325	336	368
SF42	3.2	•	•	•	354	•
SF42B	3.2	298	313	342	354	387
SF48	3.7	318	334	363	354	413



SF30
PARTIAL OVERLAY



SF36B-SF42B
PARTIAL OVERLAY



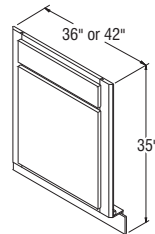
SF42B-SF48
PARTIAL OVERLAY

NOTES ✓

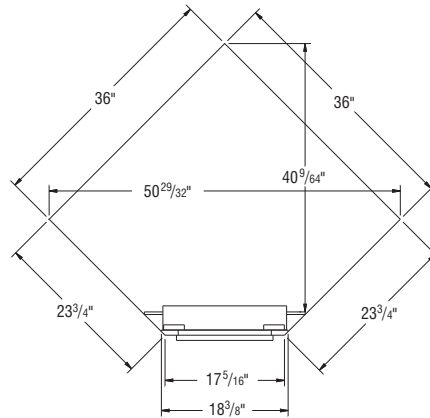
- ▶ Sink Base floor included with all units.
- ▶ Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- ▶ For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher.
- ▶ Floor dimensions:
SFC36 - 3/8" x 36" x 36".
SFC42 - 3/8" x 42" x 42".

Sink Front Corners, 35" High

SFC36	2.9	229	241	272	281	305
SFC42	3.9	237	247	290	299	329



SFC36-SFC42



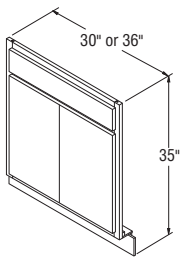
SFC36
TOP VIEW

	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SFC36	36" x 36"	25 3/4"
SFC42	42" x 42"	34 1/4"

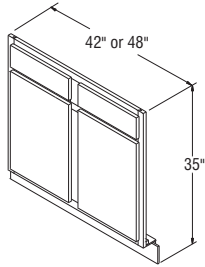
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Lantern Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Lantern Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High

SF30	323	367	390	409	449	•	•
SF30B	•	367	390	409	449	475	575
SF36B	387	431	470	490	539	572	623
SF42	•	455	497	515	569	604	660
SF42B	407	455	497	515	569	•	•
SF48	433	485	525	544	603	639	691



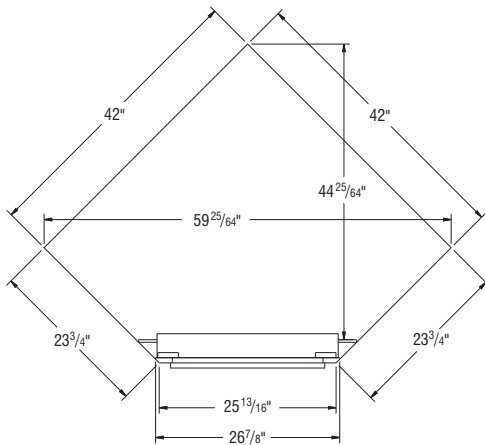
SF30B-SF36B
FULL OVERLAY



SF42B-SF48
FULL OVERLAY

Sink Front Corners, 35" High

SFC36	321	363	398	415	459	488	527
SFC42	348	388	404	418	464	492	532



SFC42
TOP VIEW

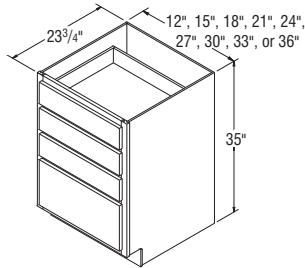
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ DB36-4 is recommended for use with Pegged Dish Organizer (PDO) on page 287. PDO can also be trimmed to fit smaller widths.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher

Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB12-4	7.0	419	419	407	421	421
DB15-4	8.5	426	426	414	429	429
DB18-4	10.1	467	467	454	470	470
DB21-4	11.7	501	501	487	503	503
DB24-4	13.3	529	529	514	532	532
DB27-4	14.9	560	560	544	562	562
DB30-4	16.5	814	814	791	818	818
DB33-4	18.1	864	864	840	868	868
DB36-4	19.6	915	915	889	919	919



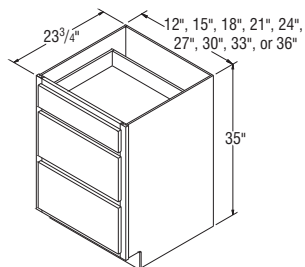
DB12-4-DB36-4

NOTES ✓

- ▶ DB36 is recommended for use with Pegged Dish Organizer (PDO) on page 287. PDO can also be trimmed to fit smaller widths.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher

Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB12	7.0	328	328	319	329	329
DB15	8.5	334	334	325	336	336
DB18	10.1	369	369	359	372	372
DB21	11.7	397	397	386	399	399
DB24	13.3	416	416	404	418	418
DB27	14.9	440	440	428	442	442
DB30	16.5	700	733	686	709	776
DB33	18.1	740	774	725	749	821
DB36	19.6	779	816	764	789	865



DB12-DB36

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB12-4	443	421	421	451	499	525	574
DB15-4	451	429	429	458	505	536	583
DB18-4	494	470	470	504	557	589	639
DB21-4	527	503	503	537	595	626	683
DB24-4	558	532	532	568	632	667	724
DB27-4	592	562	562	604	670	708	769
DB30-4	848	818	818	860	930	970	1060
DB33-4	899	868	868	913	987	1029	1123
DB36-4	955	919	919	966	1046	1092	1190

Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB12	348	329	412	429	472	501	545
DB15	353	336	417	435	480	508	553
DB18	390	372	457	478	529	558	607
DB21	419	399	488	509	563	596	650
DB24	440	418	516	542	601	635	688
DB27	467	442	546	576	636	673	731
DB30	815	733	807	824	914	965	1050
DB33	863	774	851	872	965	1021	1108
DB36	911	815	896	919	1018	1075	1169

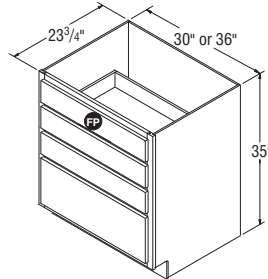
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- ▶ DBFP36-4 is recommended for use with Pegged Dish Organizer (PDO) on page 287. PDO can also be trimmed to fit DBFP30-4.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel; Full Overlay - 10¼" or higher, Partial Overlay - 9⅞" or higher
- ▶ Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3⅝" on PABD drawers and 2⅝" on plywood drawers.

Four Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep

	16.5	774	774	752	778	778
DBFP30-4						
DBFP36-4	19.7	868	868	844	874	874



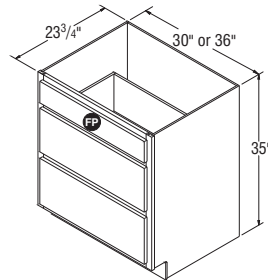
DBFP30-4-DBFP36-4

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- ▶ DBFP36 is recommended for use with Pegged Dish Organizer (PDO) on page 287. PDO can also be trimmed to fit DBFP30.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel; Full Overlay - 10¼" or higher, Partial Overlay - 9⅞" or higher
- ▶ Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3⅝" on PABD drawers and 2⅝" on plywood drawers.

Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep

	16.5	665	696	652	674	737
DBFP30						
DBFP36	19.7	740	776	726	750	823



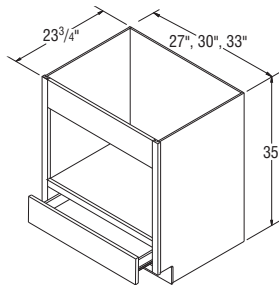
DBFP30-DBFP36

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Microwave opening is trimmable.
- ▶ Refer to line art drawings on page 177 for cut-out dimensions.
- ▶ Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits (cabinet has standard Aristex™ natural interior).

Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep

	15.1	391	411	493	509	558
BMW2735						
BMW3035	16.5	396	416	498	515	563
BMW3335	18.4	455	465	571	591	648



BMW3035



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Four Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

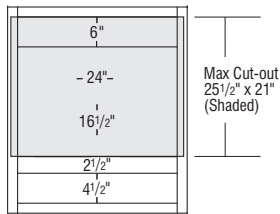
DBFP30-4	807	778	778	817	884	923	1005
DBFP36-4	906	874	874	918	993	1036	1130

Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

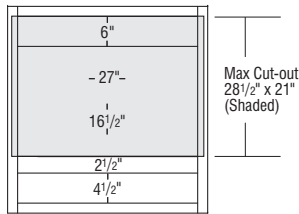
DBFP30	774	696	765	781	868	917	995
DBFP36	865	774	774	874	965	1022	1110

Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet , 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

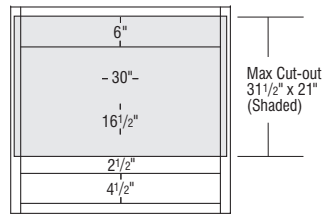
BMW2735	589	659	713	744	824	865	947
BMW3035	594	666	720	751	831	875	957
BMW3335	684	766	828	863	957	1004	1099



BMW2735



BMW3035



BMW3335

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

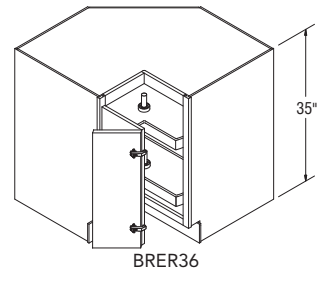
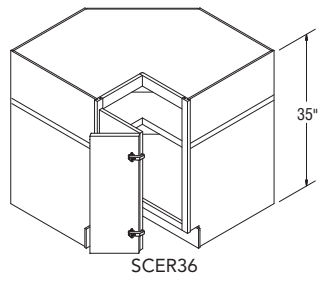
- ▶ One knuckle hinge door.
- ▶ Includes magnetic catch.
- ▶ SCER shelf is not adjustable.
- ▶ Cannot convert SCER36 to BRER.
- ▶ BRER36 includes two 28" diameter rotating plastic white trays. Each tray has a 60 lb. load capacity
- ▶ BRER: **WARNING!** The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- ▶ Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of SCER/BRER.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.



Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SCER36 *	29.1	639	671	714	739	809
BRER36 *	29.1	872	912	978	1013	1108

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.



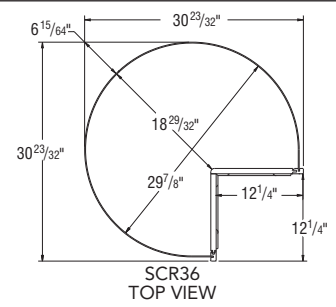
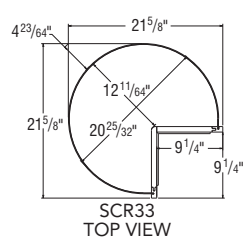
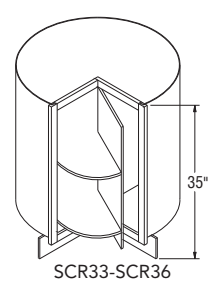
Square Corner Rotos, 35" High

NOTES ✓

- ▶ One rotating door.
- ▶ Two rotating white shelves.
- ▶ Nominal gap of 1/4" on all sides of door.
- ▶ SCR33 has 17" diameter shelf and holds 20 lbs. per shelf.
- ▶ SCR36 has 27" diameter shelf and holds 60 lbs. per shelf.
- ▶ APC charges do not apply to SCR cabinets.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ For stability, install SCR cabinets between base cabinets.



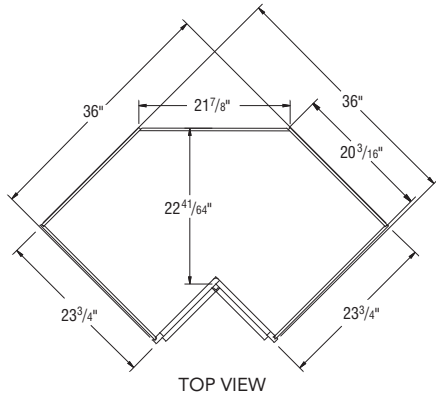
SCR33	10.5	557	584	650	672	737
SCR36	20.4	557	584	650	672	737



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SCER36 *	847	932	998	1038	1143	1206	1318
BRER36 *	1163	1237	1325	1381	1527	1609	1752



Square Corner Rotos, 35" High

SCR33	773	859	922	957	1059	1115	1219
SCR36	773	859	922	957	1059	1115	1219

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

Base Lazy Susans, 35" High

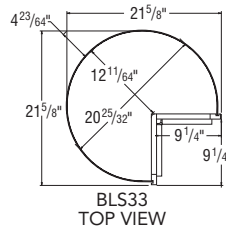
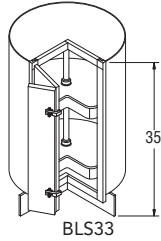
NOTES ✓

- ▶ One knuckle hinge door.
- ▶ Includes magnetic catch.
- ▶ BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per shelf.
- ▶ BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- ▶ APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



BLS33 *	12.0	606	631	693	717	783
BLS36 *	23.3	606	631	693	717	783

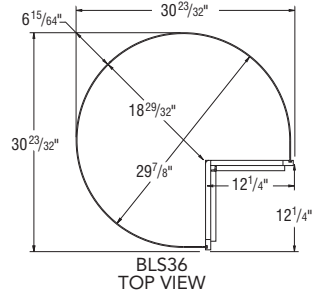
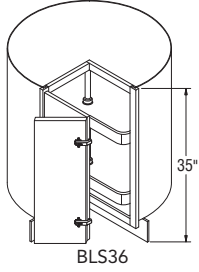
*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff Cherry Briarcliff Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Lazy Susans, 35" High

BLS33 *	820	908	967	1002	1105	1163	1265
BLS36 *	820	908	967	1002	1105	1163	1265



Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	42"	3 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	45"	0"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5"	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	51 ¹ / ₂ "

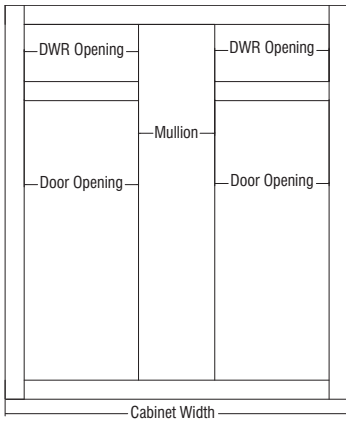
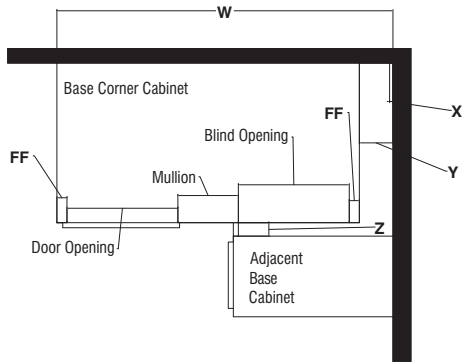
7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	30"	6 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	36"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	42"	1/4"	1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	45"	0"	1/4"	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2	48"	51 ¹ / ₂ "

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	7/16" Overlay Drawer Front	Full Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door Drawer Front	Door Opening	Drawer Opening
BC36	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	12" x 22"	12" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	15" x 22"	15" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	17 ³ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	19" x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	19" x 5 ³ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₂ " x 22"	16 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC51	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	18" x 22"	18" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "

Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts



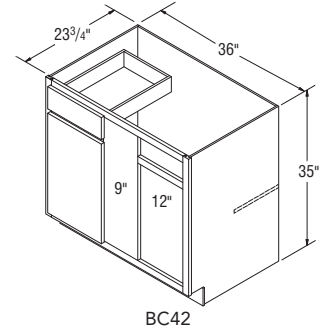
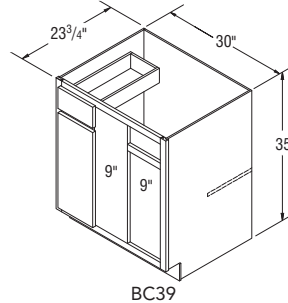
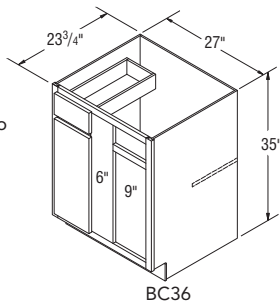
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf included.
- ▶ All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- ▶ 3" Filler is included with all Base Corner cabinets and shipped under Toekick or in cabinet. Brellin, Briarcliff II, Durham, Eastland, Overton, and Wentworth styles come with F331 and OL31.
- ▶ To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- ▶ One door and one drawer.
- ▶ Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- ▶ Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- ▶ Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 182.

Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	15.1	312	328	385	398	434
BC36	15.1	312	328	385	398	434
BC39	16.8	340	354	414	429	469
BC42	20.0	353	372	434	449	493
BC45	23.2	388	411	451	466	509
BC48	24.8	416	438	463	478	523
BC51	26.4	422	445	470	486	529



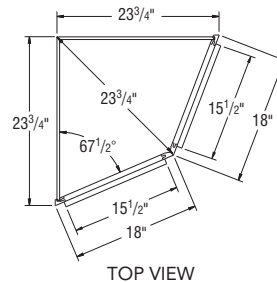
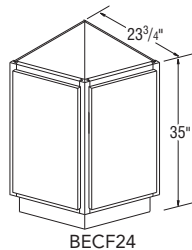
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two doors.
- ▶ Includes 1/2" thick fixed shelf.
- ▶ Not designed for stand alone island applications.
- ▶ Standard and Select have laminate, non-matching sides.
- ▶ APC sides are unfinished.



Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

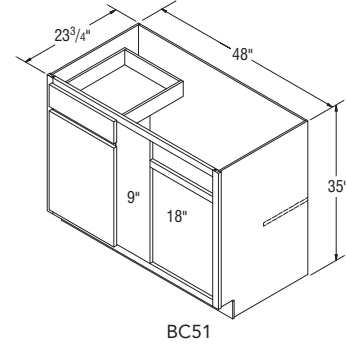
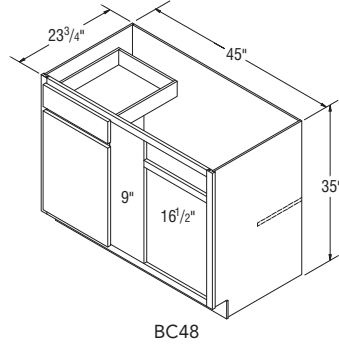
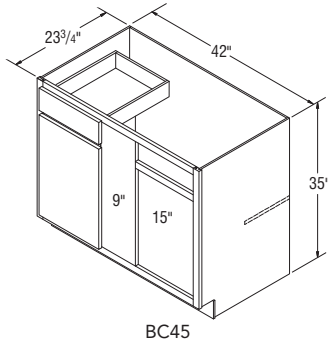
	13.3	369	388	443	458	503
BECF24	13.3	369	388	443	458	503



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Sayoroke Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BC36	455	512	554	575	634	671	731
BC39	493	555	601	618	683	724	787
BC42	516	583	626	684	756	800	872
BC45	536	605	652	676	749	793	860
BC48	549	622	672	698	771	815	886
BC51	556	630	678	705	778	821	894



Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BECF24	527	545	584	605	670	710	769
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

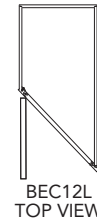
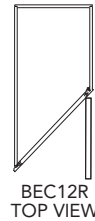
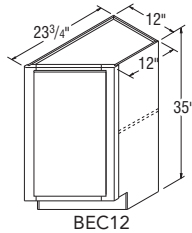
- ▶ Includes one 12" deep 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- ▶ 23 3/4" side is unfinished in APC only.



Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC12 *	7.0	330	348	402	416	455
----------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

*L or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging .

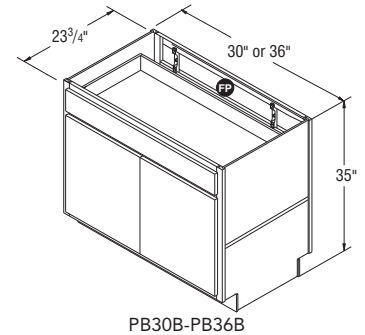
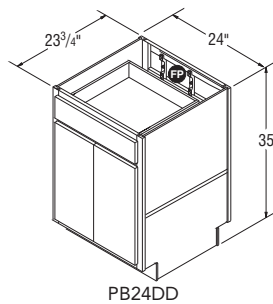
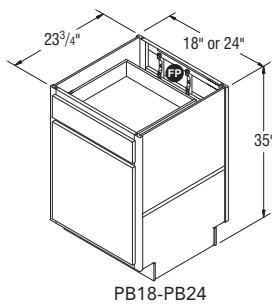


NOTES ✓

- ▶ Reversible units with one full-depth, 3/4" thick, plywood fixed shelf in all construction platforms.
- ▶ Peninsula cabinets not designed to be used as stand alone island cabinets.
- ▶ PB18 and PB24 have two doors, one drawer, and one drawer front.
- ▶ PB24DD has four doors, one drawer, and one drawer front.
- ▶ PB42-PB48 have four doors, two drawers, and two drawer fronts
- ▶ PB30B-PB36B have four doors (two sets of butt doors), one drawer, and one drawer front.

Peninsula Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

PB18	10.1	417	439	481	498	544
PB24	13.3	473	498	565	584	642
PB24DD	13.3	497	520	601	622	680
PB30B	16.5	558	586	647	670	735
PB36B	19.6	652	683	750	776	851
PB42	22.8	701	734	806	835	916
PB48	26.0	742	780	869	898	987



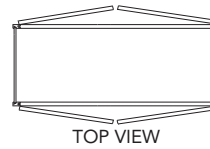
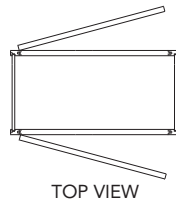
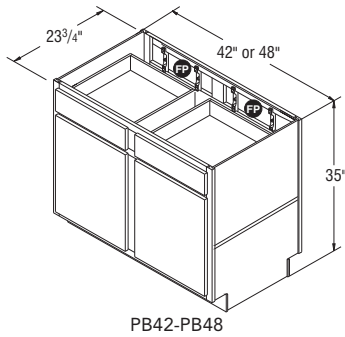
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC12 *	477	537	582	602	664	704	760
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Peninsula Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

PB18	569	645	698	722	800	845	919
PB24	674	754	820	857	949	999	1093
PB24DD	713	803	876	901	999	1059	1152
PB30B	772	868	936	973	1079	1140	1239
PB36B	893	1001	1084	1124	1244	1312	1429
PB42	962	1079	1173	1219	1349	1423	1549
PB48	1036	1164	1265	1312	1453	1538	1671



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

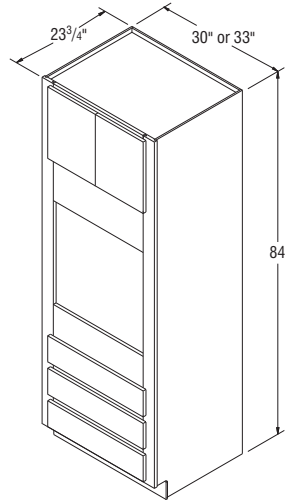
- ▶ Two doors and three drawers.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 289.
- ▶ Shelves not available on this cabinet.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD30B	38.3	828	870	1030	1065	1167
OCSD33B	42.0	928	972	1146	1186	1300



OCSD30B-OCSD33B

NOTES ✓

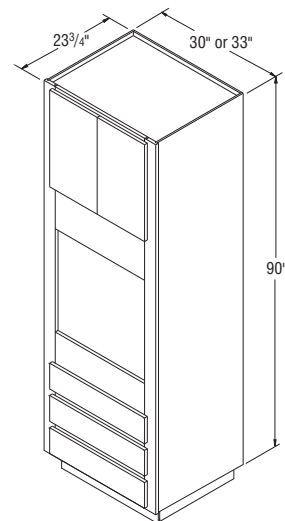
- ▶ Two doors and three drawers.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 289.
- ▶ All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Shelves not available on this cabinet.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3090B	43.0	1004	1057	1225	1267	1390
OCSD3390B	47.1	1128	1182	1357	1403	1540

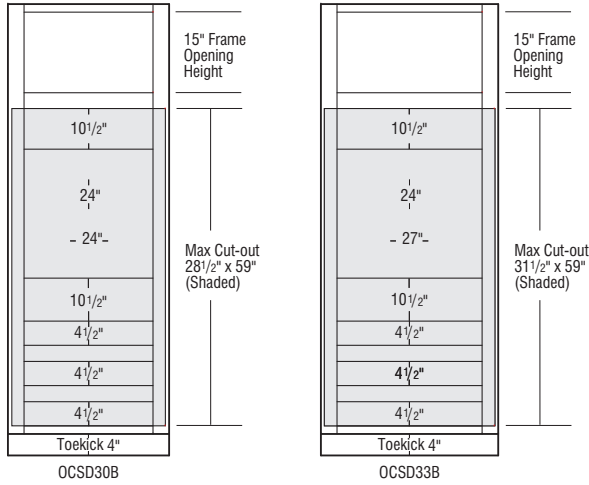


OCSD3090B-OCSD3390B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff Cherry Briarcliff Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

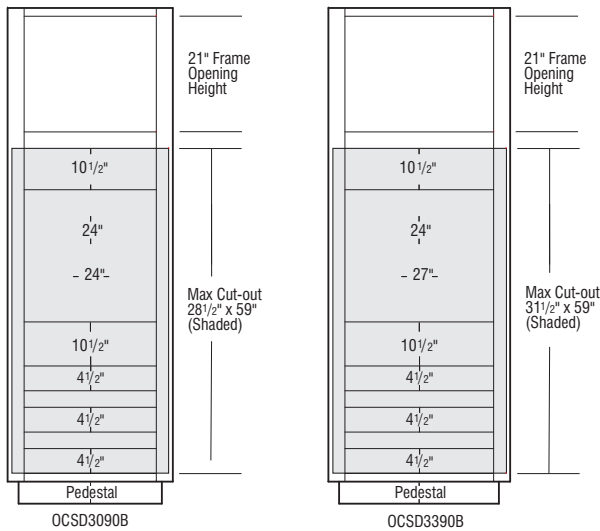
Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD30B	1225	1377	1487	1576	1744	1843	2004
OCSD33B	1363	1529	1652	1750	1938	2046	2227



Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3090B	1457	1636	1925	2038	2255	2380	2593
OCSD3390B	1615	1812	2138	2264	2506	2647	2882



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

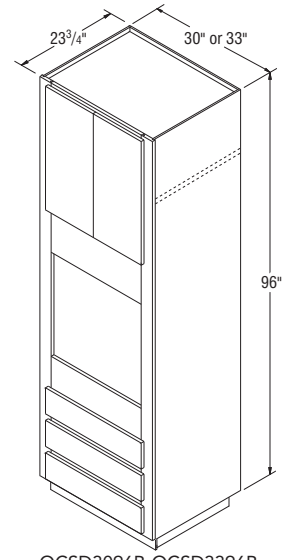
- ▶ Two doors, one adjustable shelf, and three drawers.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 289.
- ▶ All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3096B	45.8	1137	1194	1384	1430	1569
OCSD3396B	50.1	1276	1338	1539	1592	1746



OCSD3096B-OCSD3396B

NOTES ✓

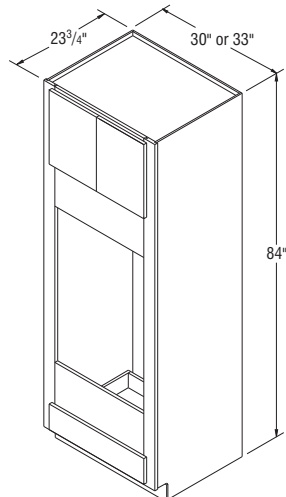
- ▶ Two doors and one drawer.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 289.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD30B	38.3	787	826	980	1014	1109
OD33B	42.0	881	926	1089	1127	1233

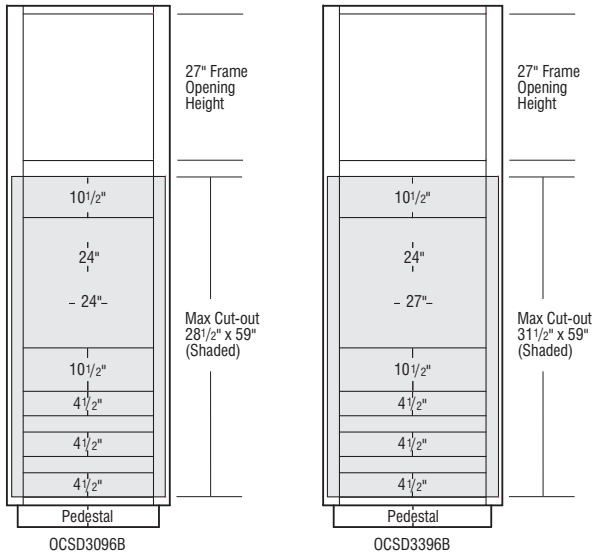


OD30B-OD33B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Sayonara Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

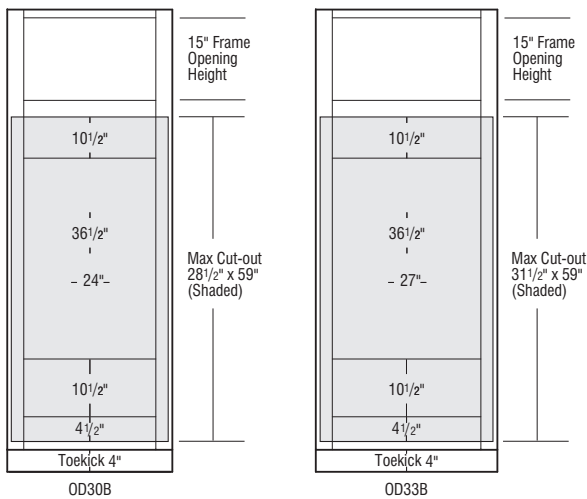
OCSD3096B	1646	1850	1998	2113	2336	2472	2690
OCSD3396B	1834	2058	2226	2357	2610	2757	3000



TALL CABINETS

Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD30B	1166	1308	1412	1497	1656	1748	1905
OD33B	1297	1453	1569	1661	1841	1942	2117



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

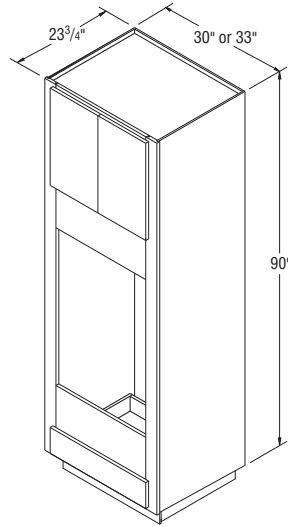
- ▶ Two doors and one drawer.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 289.
- ▶ All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

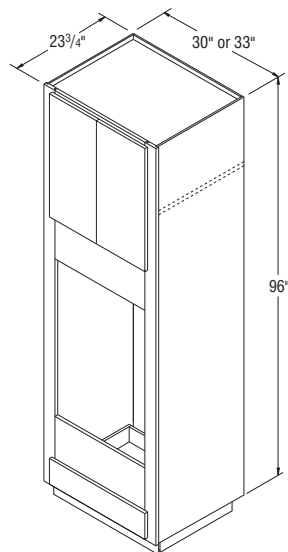
OD3090B	43.0	955	1002	1163	1202	1319
OD3390B	47.1	1069	1123	1290	1335	1461



OD3090B-OD3390B

Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3096B	45.8	1080	1134	1313	1358	1490
OD3396B	50.1	1211	1270	1461	1512	1657



OD3096B-OD3396B

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two doors, one adjustable shelf, and one drawer.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 289.
- ▶ All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges.

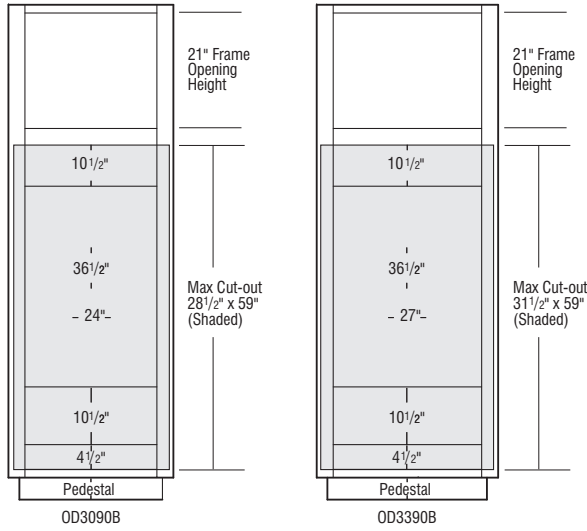
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple (Glaze) Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

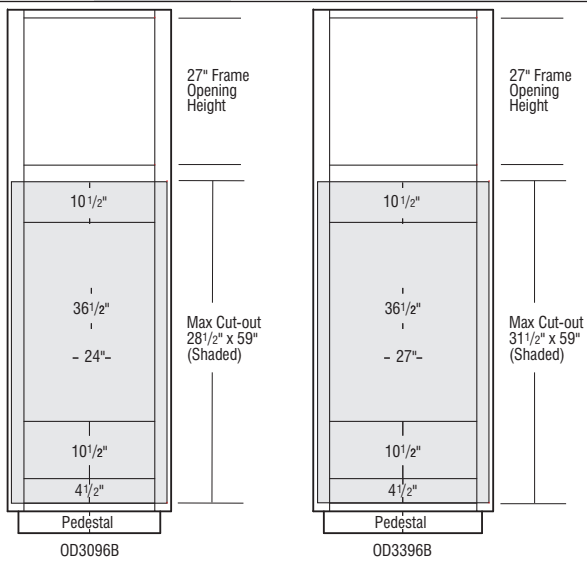
Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3090B	1385	1554	1825	1937	2140	2263	2463
OD3390B	1537	1722	2029	2153	2377	2513	2738



Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3096B	1562	1757	1897	2007	2222	2349	2555
OD3396B	1741	1955	2116	2242	2478	2619	2849



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

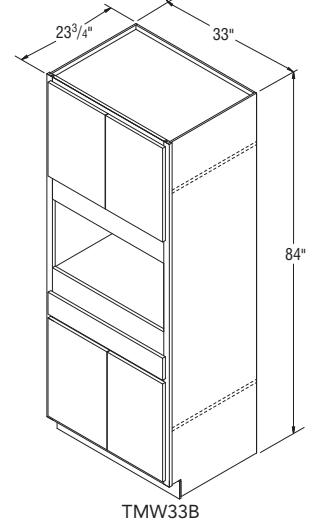
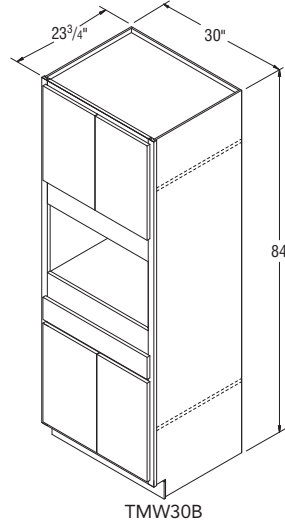
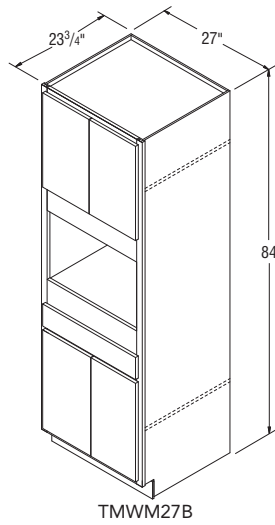
- ▶ Two doors above microwave, one drawer and two doors below microwave.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- ▶ Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

TMW27B	35.8	820	861	1021	1056	1156
TMW30B	39.5	828	870	1030	1065	1167
TMW33B	43.3	914	960	1129	1167	1281



NOTES ✓

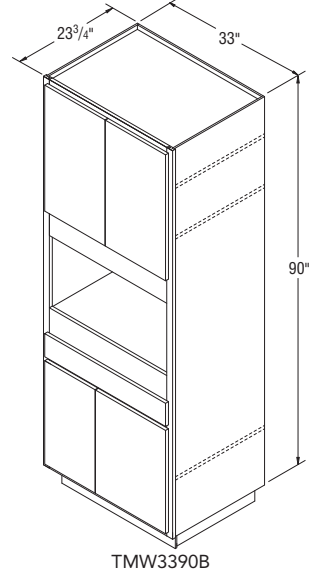
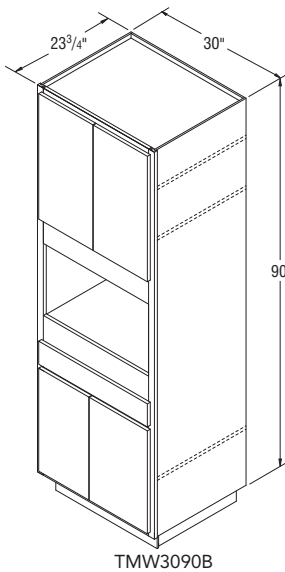
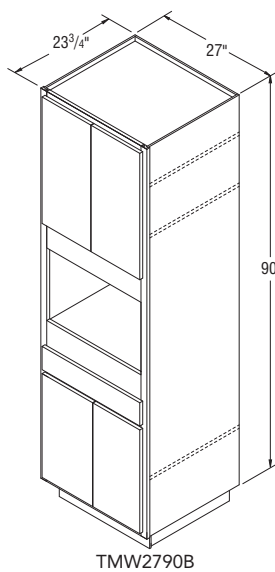
- ▶ Two doors above microwave, one drawer and two doors below microwave.
- ▶ All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- ▶ Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

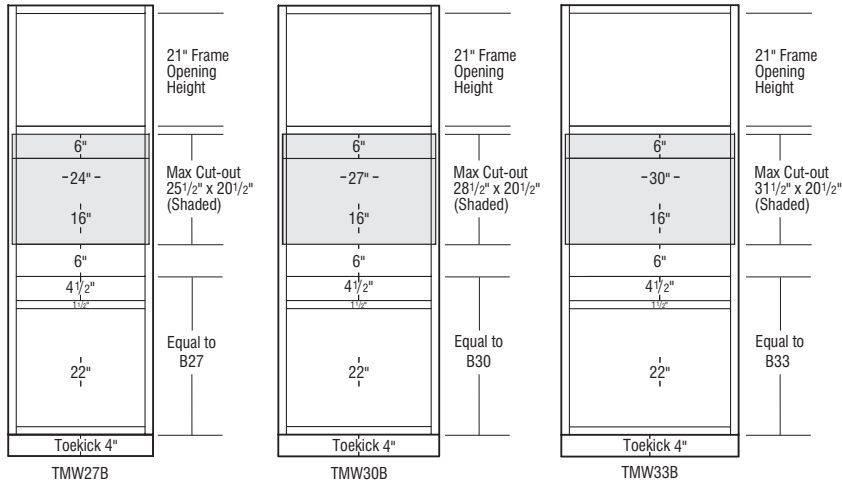
TMW2790B	38.3	995	1046	1213	1255	1376
TMW3090B	42.3	1004	1057	1225	1267	1390
TMW3390B	46.3	1109	1164	1337	1382	1517



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

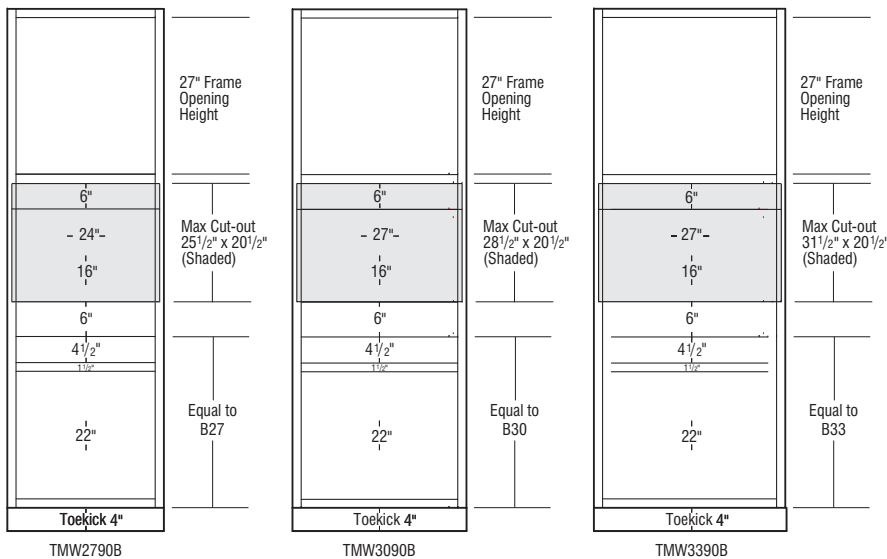
TMW27B	1212	1363	1472	1561	1727	1824	1983
TMW30B	1225	1377	1487	1576	1744	1843	2004
TMW33B	1343	1506	1627	1724	1909	2015	2194



TALL CABINETS

Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

TMW2790B	1443	1619	1906	2018	2232	2356	2567
TMW3090B	1457	1636	1925	2038	2255	2380	2593
TMW3390B	1590	1784	2107	2231	2467	2606	2839



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

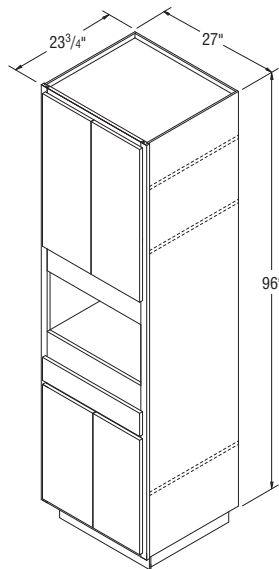
- ▶ Two doors above microwave, one drawer and two doors below microwave.
- ▶ All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.
- ▶ Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- ▶ Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

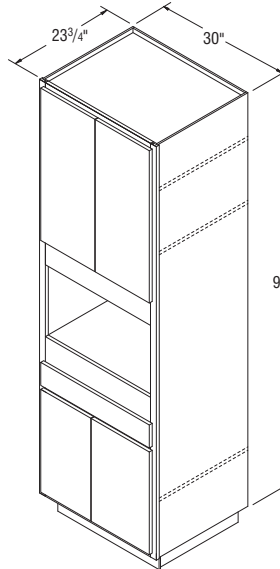
- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

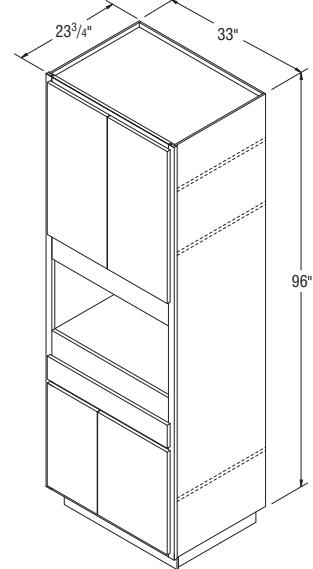
TMW2796B	40.8	1127	1182	1370	1416	1552
TMW3096B	45.1	1137	1194	1384	1430	1569
TMW3396B	49.4	1256	1318	1517	1569	1719



TMW2796B



TMW3096B



TMW3396B

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

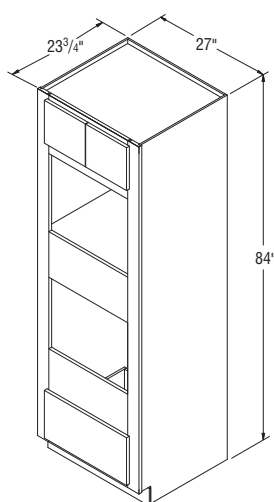
OMS27DDB	35.8	795	835	990	1024	1122
OMS30DDB	39.5	836	877	1038	1074	1176
OMS33DDB	43.3	935	982	1163	1203	1319

NOTES ✓

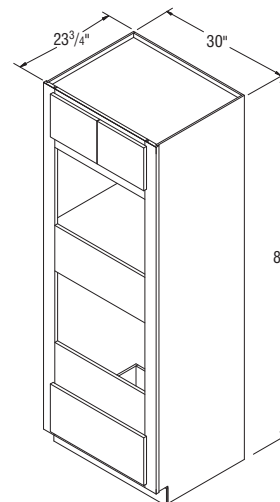
- ▶ Two doors above the microwave and one deep drawer below the oven.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

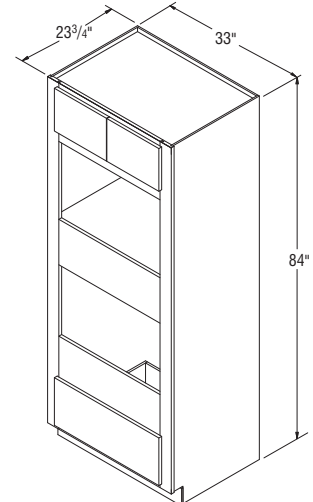
- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



OMS27DDB



OMS30DDB

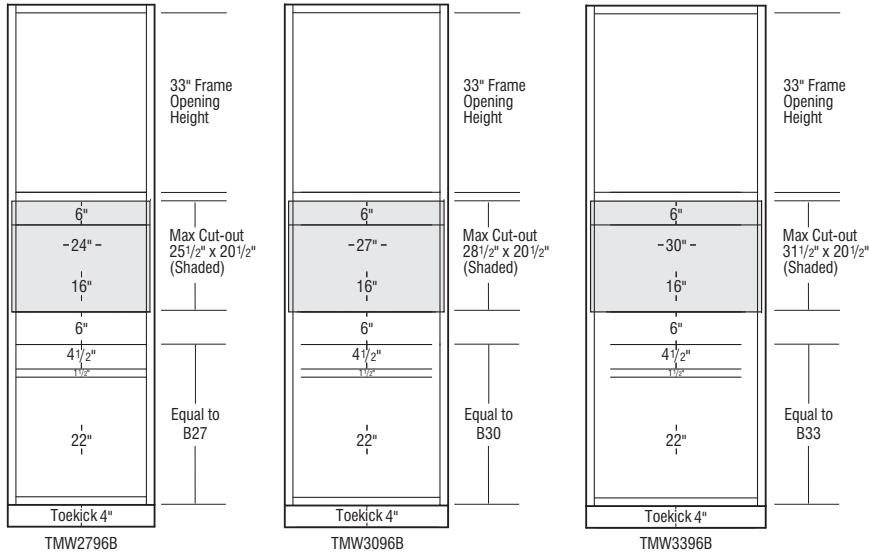


OMS33DDB

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durrham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

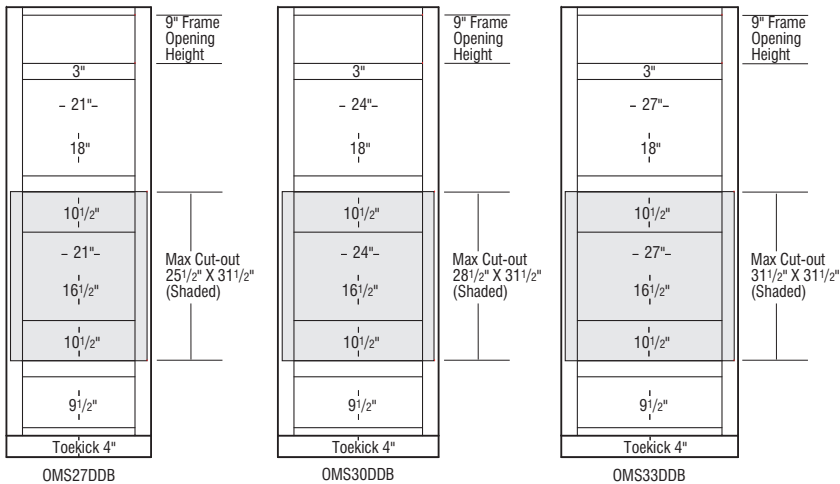
Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

TMW2796B	1631	1833	1979	2092	2314	2446	2664
TMW3096B	1646	1850	1998	2113	2336	2472	2690
TMW3396B	1806	2027	2193	2321	2571	2716	2954



Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OMS27DDB	1175	1322	1428	1514	1675	1770	1924
OMS30DDB	1234	1389	1499	1589	1759	1858	2021
OMS33DDB	1382	1554	1679	1780	1970	2081	2263



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

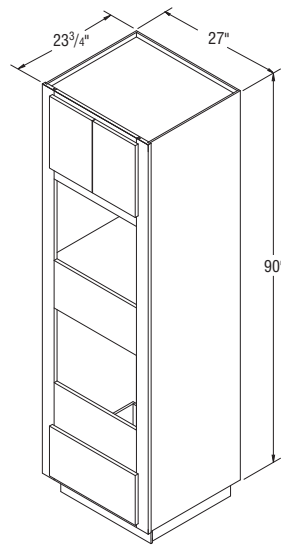
- ▶ Two doors above microwave, one deep drawer below oven.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

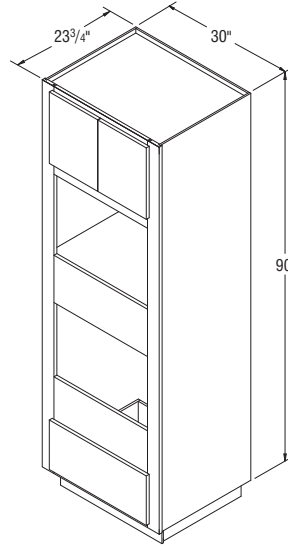
- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

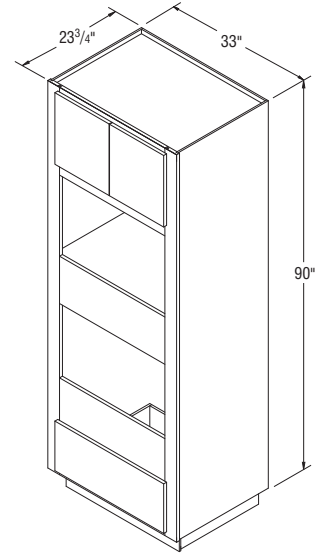
		1	2	3	4	5
OMS2790DDB	38.3	973	1023	1176	1217	1334
OMS3090DDB	42.3	984	1032	1188	1229	1347
OMS3390DDB	46.3	1119	1172	1350	1395	1530



OMS2790DDB



OMS3090DDB

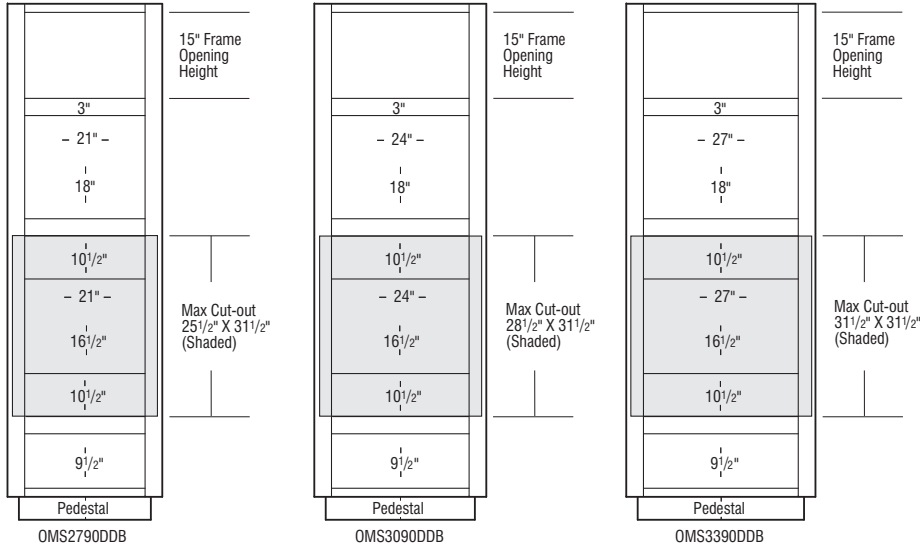


OMS3390DDB

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durrham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OMS2790DDB	1399	1572	1701	1801	1993	2106	2291
OMS3090DDB	1414	1588	1716	1818	2014	2127	2314
OMS3390DDB	1607	1805	1951	2066	2288	2417	2628



CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

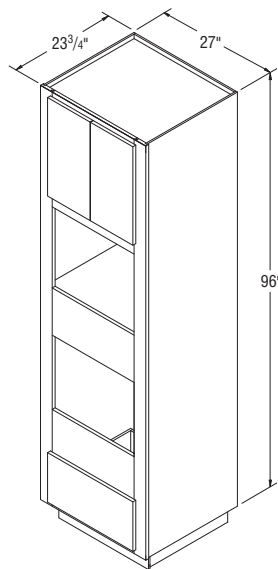
- ▶ Two doors above microwave, one deep drawer below oven.
- ▶ Oven shelf support kit included.
- ▶ All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven used is deeper than cabinet can accommodate.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

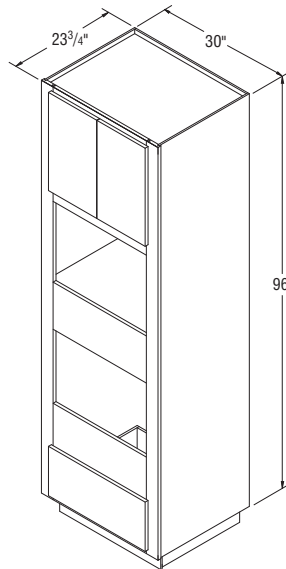
- ▶ Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- ▶ Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

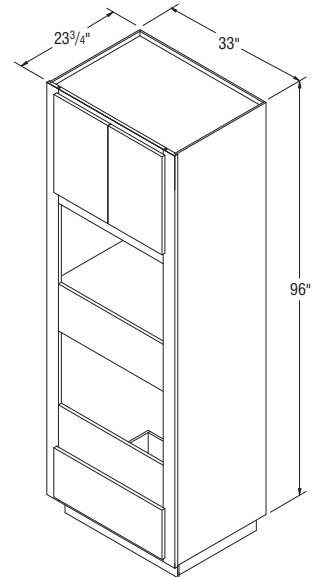
OMS2796DDB	40.8	1093	1147	1328	1374	1506
OMS3096DDB	45.1	1131	1186	1365	1412	1548
OMS3396DDB	49.4	1256	1318	1517	1569	1719



OMS2796DDB



OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB

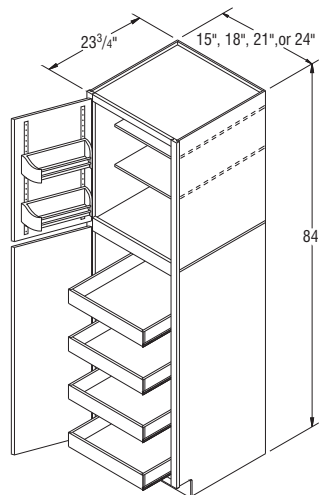
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two reduced depth 3/4" thick adjustable shelves in top section.
- ▶ Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks.
- ▶ Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section.
- ▶ Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- ▶ Large openings on miter styles will be two doors doweled together.
- ▶ Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.

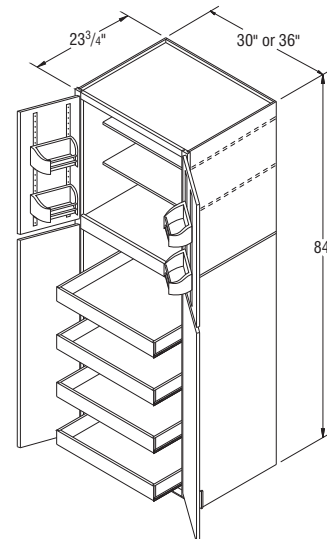


Pantry SuperCabinets™, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

PSC15 *	19.7	1281	1308	1359	1406	1467
PSC18 *	23.4	1373	1405	1431	1480	1551
PSC21 *	New 28.9	1496	1532	1573	1626	1709
PSC24 *	30.9	1503	1541	1594	1647	1735
*Specify L or R on all single door Pantry SuperCabinets™.						
PSC30B	38.3	1867	1910	2005	2073	2183
PSC36B	45.7	2012	2064	2179	2254	2375



PSC15-PSC24

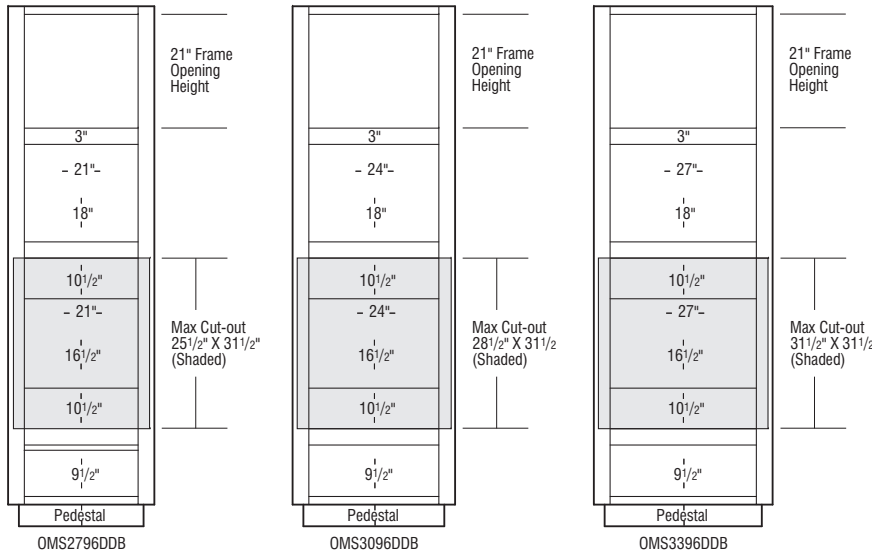


PSC30B-PSC36B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OMS2796DDB	1582	1777	1920	2029	2244	2373	2583
OMS3096DDB	1624	1824	1974	2090	2314	2444	2658
OMS3396DDB	1806	2027	2193	2321	2571	2716	2954



Pantry SuperCabinets™, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

PSC15 *	1507	1572	1645	1703	1806	1864	1965
PSC18 *	1590	1691	1777	1839	1953	2020	2130
PSC21 * <i>New</i>	1753	1872	1969	2038	2171	2248	2378
PSC24 *	1782	1909	2009	2080	2222	2303	2443
PSC30B	2244	2363	2476	2571	2745	2842	3012
PSC36B	2446	2588	2717	2829	3027	3144	3338

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

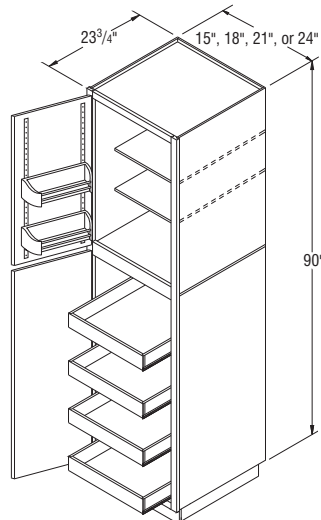
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two reduced depth ¾" thick adjustable shelves in top section.
- ▶ Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks.
- ▶ Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section.
- ▶ Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- ▶ Large openings on miter styles will be two doors doweled together.
- ▶ All 90" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as a 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.

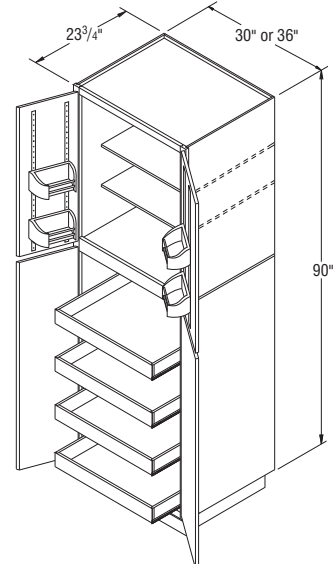


Pantry SuperCabinets™, 90" High, 23 ¾" Deep

PSC1590 *	21.4	1433	1469	1539	1592	1673
PSC1890 *	25.4	1516	1553	1639	1696	1785
PSC2190 * <i>New</i>	33.0	1658	1701	1805	1867	1971
PSC2490 *	33.4	1673	1718	1833	1895	2006
<i>*Specify L or R on all single door Pantry SuperCabinets™.</i>						
PSC3090B	43.0	1936	1986	2094	2164	2280
PSC3690B	49.5	2068	2125	2247	2322	2455



PSC1590-PSC2490



PSC3090B-PSC3690B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Pantry SuperCabinets™, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

PSC1590 *	1720	1809	1906	1979	2108	2185	2312
PSC1890 *	1839	1920	1999	2074	2212	2296	2434
PSC2190 * <i>New</i>	2031	2133	2226	2312	2474	2570	2728
PSC2490 *	2067	2181	2281	2373	2545	2646	2812
PSC3090B	2346	2475	2598	2701	2886	2995	3174
PSC3690B	2530	2676	2811	2931	3139	3263	3465

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

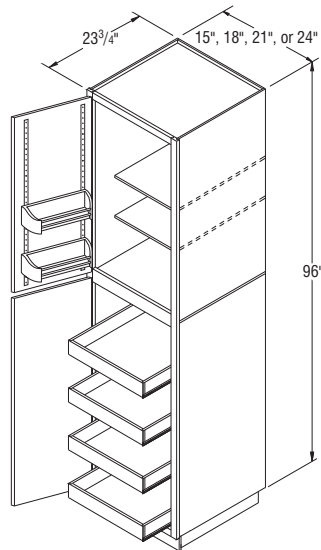
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two reduced depth ¾" thick adjustable shelves in top section.
- ▶ Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks.
- ▶ Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section.
- ▶ Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- ▶ Large openings on miter styles will be two doors doweled together.
- ▶ All 96" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.

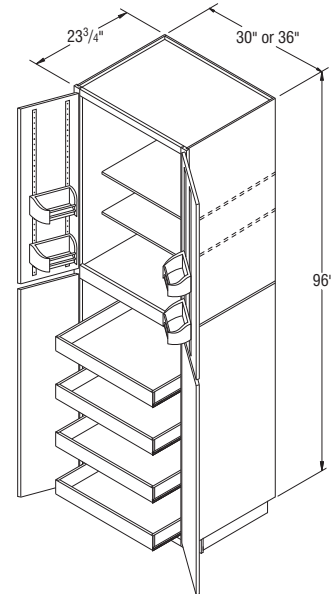


Pantry SuperCabinets™, 96" High, 23 ¾" Deep

PSC1596 *	22.8	1527	1566	1645	1702	1795
PSC1896 *	27.0	1620	1665	1763	1823	1926
PSC2196 *	New 35.1	1780	1829	1948	2015	2131
PSC2496 *	35.6	1804	1853	1984	2052	2172
<i>*Specify L or R on all single door Pantry SuperCabinets™.</i>						
PSC3096B	45.8	2028	2083	2197	2272	2400
PSC3696B	52.7	2141	2201	2330	2410	2552



PSC1596-PSC2496



PSC3096B-PSC3696B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Pantry SuperCabinets™, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

PSC1596 *	1846	1949	2058	2140	2288	2370	2514
PSC1896 *	1987	2052	2142	2225	2379	2474	2623
PSC2196 * <i>New</i>	2201	2288	2392	2489	2668	2778	2953
PSC2496 *	2245	2348	2458	2561	2752	2869	3055
PSC3096B	2473	2616	2751	2865	3067	3185	3383
PSC3696B	2629	2786	2936	3059	3280	3414	3630

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

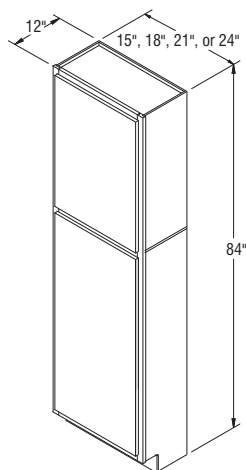
NOTES ✓

- ▶ 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- ▶ Large openings on miter styles will be two doors doweled together.
- ▶ Shelves not included in Utility cabinets. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 290-291.
- ▶ Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.

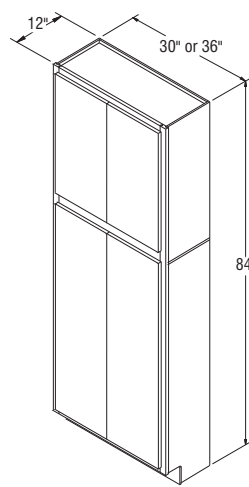


Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

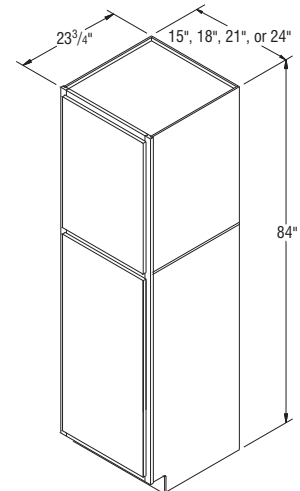
U1512 *	10.5	445	467	529	546	596
U1812 *	12.5	506	535	603	624	683
U2112 * <i>New</i>	14.9	591	622	685	709	777
U2412 *	16.5	630	662	714	739	812
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.						
U3012B	21.1	757	796	897	927	1016
U3612B	25.0	890	935	1054	1090	1194
U15 *	19.7	515	540	614	636	698
U18 *	23.4	602	634	680	704	776
U21 * <i>New</i>	27.6	689	726	789	816	899
U24 *	30.9	723	762	837	866	953
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.						
U30B	38.3	913	958	1077	1115	1223
U36B	45.7	1059	1109	1252	1294	1418



U1512-U2412



U3012B-U3612B

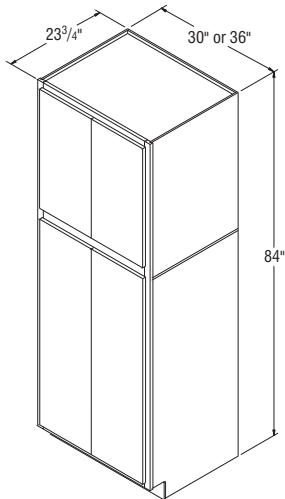


U15-U24

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U1512 *	627	688	753	800	885	936	1020
U1812 *	719	810	877	931	1032	1090	1188
U2112 * <i>New</i>	817	921	996	1057	1173	1239	1351
U2412 *	852	962	1039	1101	1223	1292	1410
U3012B	1067	1168	1263	1343	1485	1568	1704
U3612B	1253	1372	1483	1576	1744	1843	2004
U15 *	734	800	876	932	1033	1092	1195
U18 *	816	915	999	1062	1174	1244	1354
U21 * <i>New</i>	944	1062	1157	1227	1358	1438	1567
U24 *	999	1128	1226	1298	1438	1521	1659
U30B	1286	1406	1518	1613	1787	1885	2055
U36B	1487	1631	1760	1871	2068	2186	2380



U30B-U36B

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

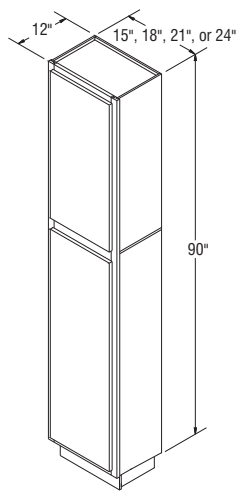
NOTES ✓

- ▶ 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- ▶ Large openings on miter styles will be two doors doweled together.
- ▶ Shelves not included in Utility cabinets. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 290-291.
- ▶ All 90" high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.

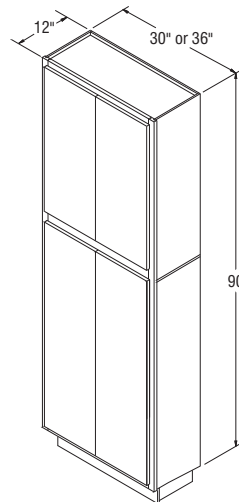


Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

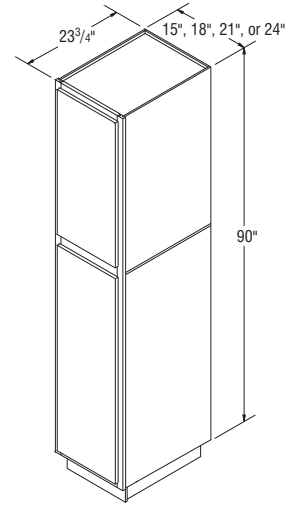
U159012 *	11.4	563	591	671	695	760
U189012 *	13.5	618	649	743	768	845
U219012 * <i>New</i>	15.9	720	757	865	895	985
U249012 *	17.8	767	807	921	954	1050
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.						
U309012B	22.1	814	856	963	995	1092
U369012B	26.4	947	995	1119	1158	1268
U1590 *	21.4	662	696	789	816	897
U1890 *	25.4	737	774	882	912	1002
U2190 * <i>New</i>	29.5	842	886	1012	1047	1150
U2490 *	33.4	883	929	1064	1101	1210
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.						
U3090B	43.0	983	1032	1167	1206	1321
U3690B	49.5	1116	1171	1320	1365	1497



U159012-U249012



U309012B-U369012B

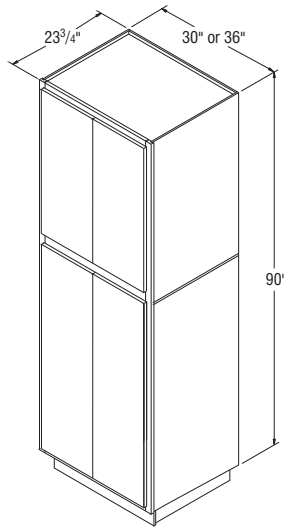


U1590-U2490

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U159012 *	800	875	957	1021	1129	1191	1298
U189012 *	886	994	1065	1129	1250	1322	1439
U219012 * <i>New</i>	1034	1134	1216	1289	1427	1510	1645
U249012 *	1103	1187	1273	1349	1495	1581	1724
U309012B	1143	1255	1356	1441	1598	1681	1834
U369012B	1330	1456	1576	1675	1851	1956	2128
U1590 *	943	1031	1130	1201	1332	1407	1534
U1890 *	1055	1136	1217	1290	1427	1513	1648
U2190 * <i>New</i>	1212	1311	1406	1491	1653	1748	1907
U2490 *	1275	1385	1486	1578	1751	1849	2020
U3090B	1389	1517	1640	1744	1928	2037	2216
U3690B	1573	1718	1853	1974	2184	2304	2508



U3090B-U3690B

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

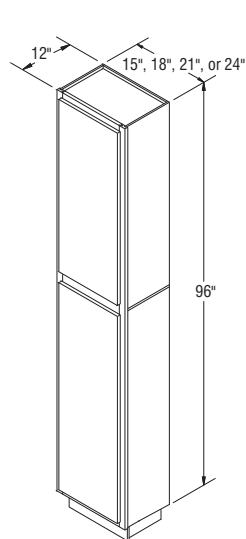
NOTES ✓

- ▶ 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- ▶ Shelves not included in Utility cabinets. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 290-291.
- ▶ Large openings on miter styles will be two doors doweled together.
- ▶ All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- ▶ Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.
- ▶ Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions for cabinet installation.

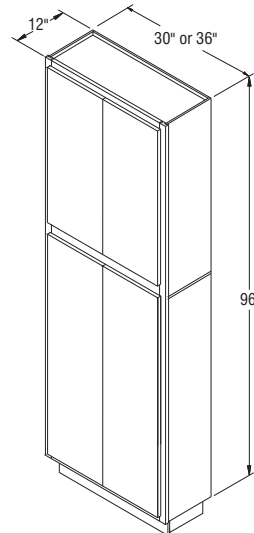


Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

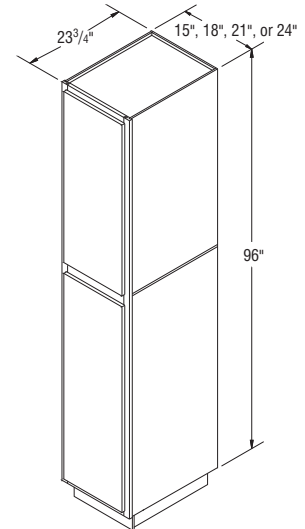
U159612 *	12.1	636	667	754	779	854
U189612 *	14.4	707	744	849	878	962
U219612 * <i>New</i>	17.0	803	844	959	992	1089
U249612 *	19.0	837	879	996	1030	1133
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.						
U309612B	23.6	878	922	1035	1071	1172
U369612B	28.1	1008	1060	1192	1232	1351
U1596 *	22.8	753	791	896	926	1020
U1896 *	27.0	841	884	1005	1040	1141
U2196 * <i>New</i>	31.5	965	1012	1155	1195	1311
U2496 *	35.6	1014	1063	1217	1258	1380
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.						
U3096B	45.8	1075	1130	1272	1315	1442
U3696B	52.7	1190	1250	1404	1452	1595



U159612-U249612



U309612B-U369612B

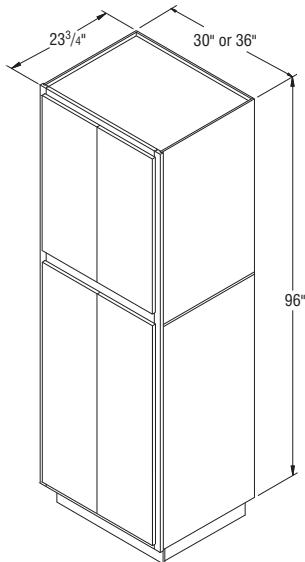


U1596-U2496

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U159612 *	899	987	1075	1141	1266	1338	1456
U189612 *	1010	1119	1198	1272	1408	1490	1621
U219612 * <i>New</i>	1146	1269	1359	1442	1598	1689	1840
U249612 *	1193	1321	1416	1502	1666	1759	1918
U309612B	1232	1349	1455	1548	1714	1809	1972
U369612B	1422	1554	1679	1786	1976	2083	2269
U1596 *	1070	1171	1282	1364	1513	1594	1738
U1896 *	1201	1268	1360	1440	1596	1690	1840
U2196 * <i>New</i>	1379	1467	1572	1668	1849	1957	2132
U2496 *	1451	1554	1664	1768	1959	2074	2260
U3096B	1515	1658	1794	1906	2109	2227	2424
U3696B	1672	1829	1978	2101	2322	2455	2672



U3096B-U3696B

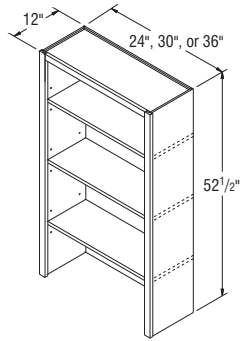
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Includes three ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.
- ▶ For loads on shelves over 60 lbs., Aristokraft recommends the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 285.

Bookcases, 52 ½" High, 12" Deep

BK2452.5	10.1	553	553	553	553	553
BK3052.5	12.6	602	602	602	602	602
BK3652.5	15.8	659	659	659	659	659



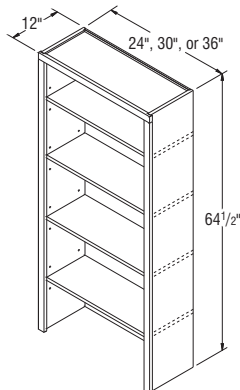
BK2452.5-BK3652.5

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Includes four ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves.
- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.
- ▶ For loads on shelves over 60 lbs., Aristokraft recommends the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 285.

Bookcases, 64 ½" High, 12" Deep

BK2464.5	11.9	666	666	666	666	666
BK3064.5	15.7	738	738	738	738	738
BK3664.5	19.3	808	808	808	808	808



BK2464.5-BK3664.5

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Bookcases, 52 1/2" High, 12" Deep

BK2452.5	553	553	553	553	553	553	553
BK3052.5	602	602	602	602	602	602	602
BK3652.5	659	659	659	659	659	659	659

Bookcases, 64 1/2" High, 12" Deep

BK2464.5	666	666	666	666	666	666	666
BK3064.5	738	738	738	738	738	738	738
BK3664.5	808	808	808	808	808	808	808

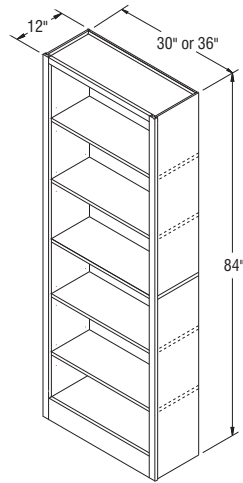
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Includes five ¾" thick matching Aristex™ shelves — four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Wide bottom rail.
- ▶ For loads on shelves over 60 lbs., Aristokraft recommends the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 285.

Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep

BK3084	21.1	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
BK3684	25.0	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220



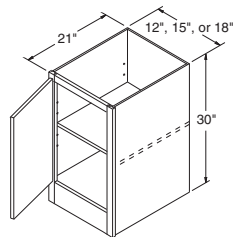
BK3084-BK3684

NOTES ✓

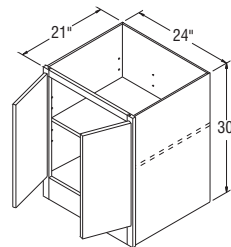
- ▶ Includes one ¾" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Does not include countertop.

Bookcase Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

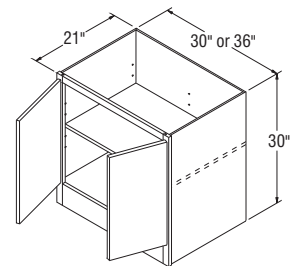
BKB1230	5.4	243	255	302	312	347
BKB1530	6.6	269	285	337	349	381
BKB1830	7.8	296	310	369	382	419
BKB2430	10.2	323	343	404	418	457
BKB3030B	14.3	361	380	450	465	507
BKB3630B	17.1	381	402	476	492	538
BKB4230	17.5	406	425	503	520	572



BKB1230-BKB1830



BKB2430



BKB3030B-BKB3630B

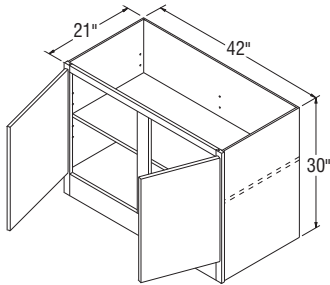
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briardiff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briardiff II Cherry Briardiff II Maple (Glaze) Briardiff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briardiff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep

BK3084	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
BK3684	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220

Bookcases, 30" High, 21" Deep

BKB1230	362	409	440	451	499	527	576
BKB1530	399	449	488	502	554	586	637
BKB1830	441	494	536	549	609	643	699
BKB2430	480	544	544	605	670	710	769
BKB3030B	534	602	602	669	739	783	854
BKB3630B	563	635	685	707	782	826	898
BKB4230	602	674	674	750	830	876	957



BKB4230

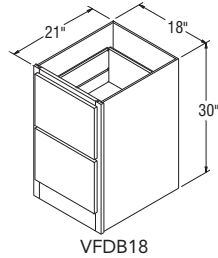
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

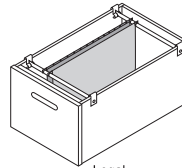
- ▶ Includes two full height drawers with Full Extension guides for all construction options.
- ▶ Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- ▶ Includes wide bottom rail, no recessed Toekick.
- ▶ It is recommended that this unit be fastened to the wall when installing.
- ▶ Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- ▶ Interior dimension for Select & All Plywood Construction file drawer is 12⁵/₈" W x 16⁵/₈" D x 9¹/₄" H.
- ▶ Standard Construction accommodates front-to-back and side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- ▶ Select and All Plywood Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- ▶ Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in select and APC Construction.

Vanity File Drawer Base, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

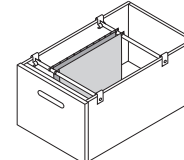
VFDB18	7.8	513	540	503	520	572
---------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



VFDB18



Legal



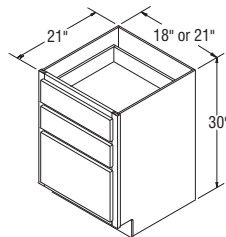
Letter

Standard/Select & APC

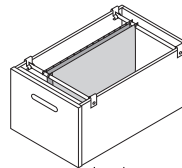


Vanity File Drawers, 30" High, 21" Deep

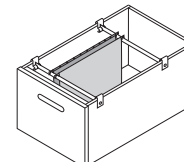
VFD18	7.8	317	333	310	320	353
VFD21	9.0	344	358	337	349	381



VFD18-VFD21



Legal



Letter

Standard/Select & APC

NOTES ✓

- ▶ The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two adjustable hanging rods.
- ▶ Bottom file drawer has 3/4 extension guides.
- ▶ Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:
VFD18 – 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
VFD21 – 15³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity File Drawer Base, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

VFDB18	602	539	666	681	683	794	786
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Vanity File Drawers, 30" High, 21" Deep

VFD18	370	331	412	419	465	492	535
VFD21	399	358	358	452	501	527	576

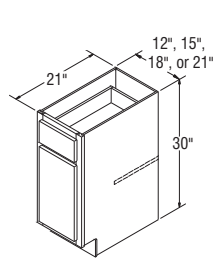
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

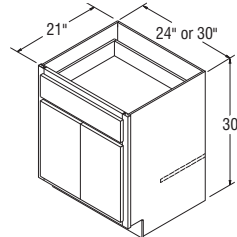
- ▶ Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf.
- ▶ VB24 has butt doors on all door styles.

Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

VB12	5.4	200	208	234	243	264
VB15	6.6	211	220	253	261	287
VB18	7.8	218	233	272	281	305
VB21	9.3	230	244	286	295	321
VB24	10.2	284	296	343	355	388
VB30B	12.7	330	348	401	415	452



VB12-VB21



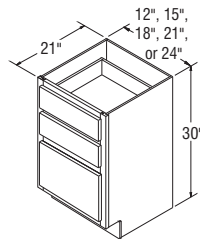
VB24
VB30B

NOTES ✓

- ▶ The bottom drawer will be 6 3/8" high on Standard and 7 3/4" high for Select and APC.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10 1/4" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9 7/8" or higher

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

VDB12	5.4	260	260	253	261	261
VDB15	6.6	290	290	282	292	292
VDB18	7.8	344	344	334	346	346
VDB21	9.0	405	405	394	407	407
VDB24	10.2	464	464	451	466	466



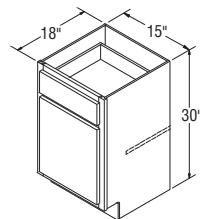
VDB12-VDB24

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf.
- ▶ 18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.

Vanity Bases, 30" High, 18" Deep

VB1518	5.7	211	220	253	261	287
---------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



VB1518

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

VB12	279	312	346	355	391	417	450
VB15	299	338	367	383	422	446	487
VB18	321	362	404	415	459	484	527
VB21	338	381	422	435	482	507	554
VB24	409	431	474	488	538	568	622
VB30B	474	505	556	568	632	667	724

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

VDB12	261	261	305	324	363	381	416
VDB15	292	292	345	367	409	459	466
VDB18	346	346	402	430	474	543	548
VDB21	407	407	407	507	559	591	647
VDB24	466	466	466	586	646	680	744

Vanity Bases, 30" High, 18" Deep

VB1518	299	338	367	383	422	446	487
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

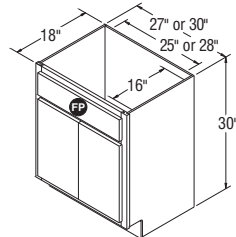
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ VSB2418 has butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ 18" deep Vanities available in Standard Construction only.
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Vanity Sink Bases, 30" High, 18" Deep

VSB2718B	9.9	261	272	310	320	353
VSB3018B	11.0	289	301	325	336	368



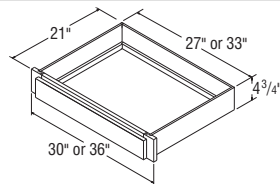
VSB2718B-VSB3018B

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1 1/2" on each side.
- ▶ Shallow depth drawer.
- ▶ Briarcliff II and Wentworth have a slab drawer front.
- ▶ 5-piece drawers not available.

Kneespace Drawers, 4 3/4" High, 21" Deep (Trimmable)

KDT30	3.2	185	185	180	186	202
KDT36	3.8	224	224	218	225	238



KDT30-KDT36

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff Cherry Briarcliff Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Sink Bases, 30" High, 18" Deep

VS2718B	370	418	450	470	520	552	601
VS3018B	387	433	474	493	544	574	625

Kneespace Drawers, 4 3/4" High, 21" Deep (Trimmable)

KDT30	211	186	236	245	246	287	285
KDT36	247	225	271	282	284	323	321

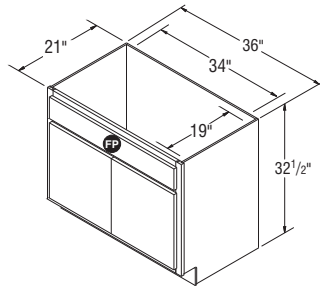
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

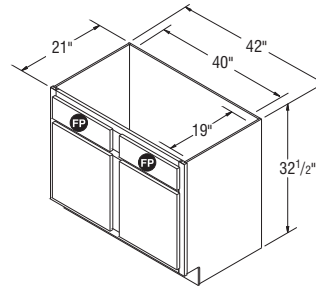
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Vanity Console Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VCB3632.5B	16.3	345	361	426	440	477
VCB4232.5	18.9	380	395	465	481	525
VCB4832.5	21.6	420	441	518	535	582



VCB3632.5B



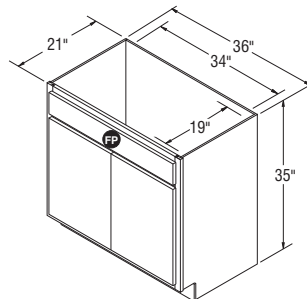
VCB4232.5

NOTES ✓

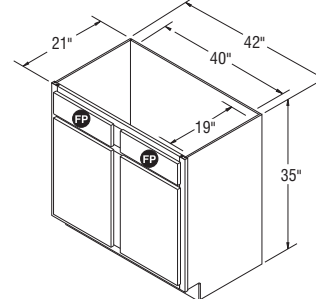
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VCB3635B	17.5	362	381	453	469	513
VCB4235	20.3	402	419	500	517	567
VCB4835	23.2	450	472	560	579	636



VCB3635B

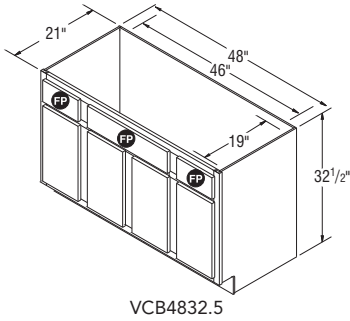


VCB4235

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

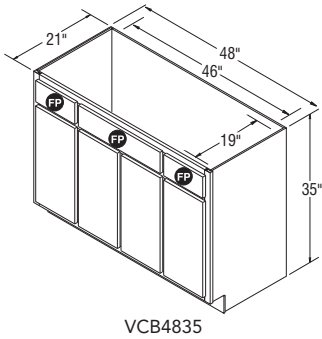
Vanity Console Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VCB3632.5B	498	555	592	617	678	714	775
VCB4232.5	547	608	648	674	743	782	848
VCB4832.5	610	680	726	752	829	874	949



Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VCB3635B	539	606	647	674	744	786	858
VCB4235	596	666	711	741	817	864	939
VCB4835	667	746	803	830	918	968	1055



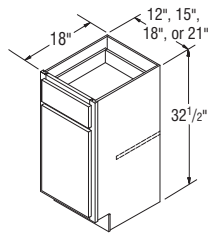
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

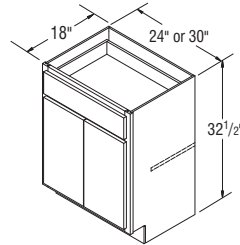
- ▶ Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf.
- ▶ VB2432.518 are butt door only in all styles.
- ▶ 18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.

Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep *New*

VB1232.518	5.0	230	239	264	274	295
VB1532.518	6.1	242	251	283	292	318
VB1832.518	7.3	249	263	302	312	335
VB2132.518	8.4	261	275	316	326	352
VB2432.518	9.6	315	327	373	386	419
VB3032.518B	9.6	347	365	421	436	475



VB1232.518-VB2132.518



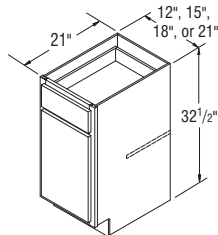
VB2432.518-VB3032.518B

NOTES ✓

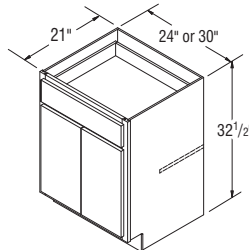
- ▶ Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf.

Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VB1232.5	5.7	230	239	264	274	295
VB1532.5	7.1	242	251	283	292	318
VB1832.5	8.4	249	263	302	312	335
VB2132.5	9.7	261	275	316	326	352
VB2432.5	11.2	315	327	373	386	419
VB3032.5B <i>New</i>	11.9	355	373	432	446	487



VB1232.5-VB2132.5



VB2432.5-VB3032.5B

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Bases, 32 1/2 "High, 18" Deep *New*

VB1232.518	310	343	377	386	422	448	481
VB1532.518	330	368	398	414	453	476	518
VB1832.518	352	393	435	446	490	515	558
VB2132.518	368	412	453	466	512	538	584
VB2432.518	439	462	505	519	569	599	652
VB3032.518B	498	530	584	596	664	700	760

Vanity Bases, 32 1/2 "High, 21" Deep

VB1232.5	310	343	377	386	422	448	481
VB1532.5	330	368	398	414	453	476	518
VB1832.5	352	393	435	446	490	515	558
VB2132.5	368	412	453	466	512	538	584
VB2432.5	439	462	505	519	569	599	652
VB3032.5B <i>New</i>	511	544	599	613	678	717	780

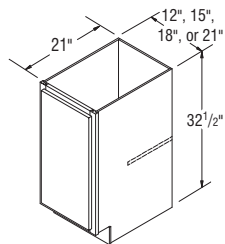
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

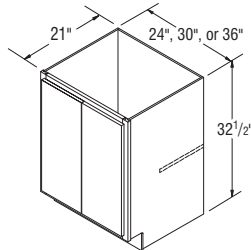
- ▶ VB2432.5FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf.

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

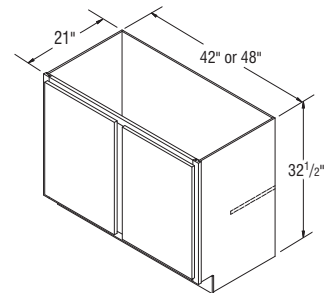
VB1232.5FH	5.7	200	208	234	243	264
VB1532.5FH	7.1	211	220	253	261	287
VB1832.5FH	8.4	218	233	272	281	305
VB2132.5FH	9.7	230	244	286	295	321
VB2432.5FH	11.2	284	296	343	355	388
VB3032.5FHB	13.7	330	348	401	415	452
VB3632.5FHB	16.3	361	379	431	446	483
VB4232.5FH	19.0	392	410	461	476	513
VB4832.5FH	21.6	423	440	491	507	544



VB1232.5FH-VB2132.5FH



VB2432.5FH-VB3632.5FHB



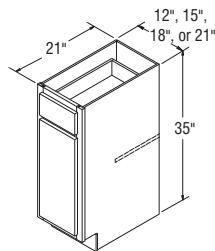
VB42232.5FH-VB4832.5FH

NOTES ✓

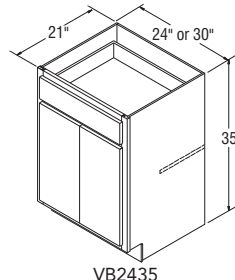
- ▶ VB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf.

Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VB1235	6.2	237	247	287	296	323
VB1535	7.6	241	253	301	311	346
VB1835	9.0	253	265	321	331	363
VB2135	10.5	265	279	338	350	382
VB2435	11.9	313	329	396	410	447
VB3035B	14.7	379	397	462	477	522



VB1235-VB2135



VB2435
VB3035B

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Sajoroke Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VB1232.5FH	279	312	346	355	391	417	450
VB1532.5FH	299	338	367	383	422	446	487
VB1832.5FH	321	362	404	415	459	484	527
VB2132.5FH	338	381	422	435	482	507	554
VB2432.5FH	409	431	474	488	538	568	622
VB3032.5FHB	474	505	556	568	632	667	724
VB3632.5FHB	505	536	587	599	663	698	755
VB4232.5FH	536	567	617	630	694	729	786
VB4832.5FH	567	598	648	661	724	759	817

Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VB1235	342	383	383	429	474	502	544
VB1535	361	404	429	448	495	520	567
VB1835	382	430	465	487	537	567	618
VB2135	400	451	488	510	563	595	649
VB2435	467	525	563	589	649	685	748
VB3035B	548	582	642	658	724	767	835

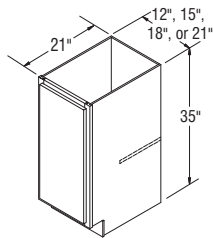
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

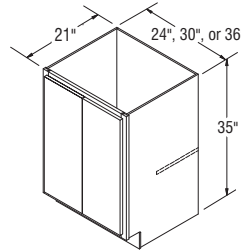
- ▶ VB2435FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half-depth shelf.

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

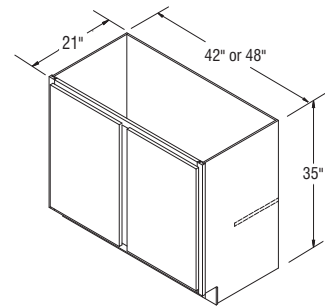
VB1235FH	6.2	206	219	242	250	274
VB1535FH	7.6	210	222	271	280	315
VB1835FH	9.0	222	235	291	300	332
VB2135FH	10.4	235	248	308	319	351
VB2435FH	11.8	282	298	366	379	416
VB3035FHB	14.7	348	366	432	447	491
VB3635FHB	17.5	379	397	462	477	522
VB4235FH	20.4	410	428	492	508	553
VB4835FH	23.2	440	459	522	539	583



VB1235FH-VB2135FH



VB2435FH-VB3635FHB



VB4235FH-VB4835FHB

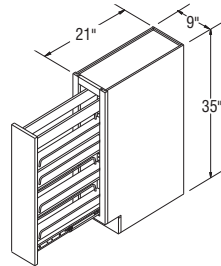
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Features a wood Pull-Out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full Extension guides.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ is not available in Select and APC Construction.



Vanity Base Pull-Out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep

VBP0935	5.4	512	539	560	579	636
----------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



VBP0935

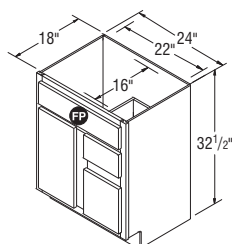
NOTES ✓

- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel; Full Overlay - 10 1/4" or higher Partial Overlay - 9 7/8" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

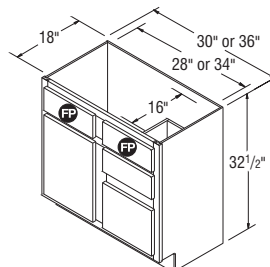
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep *New*

VDD2432.518 *	9.7	321	333	372	385	418
VDD3032.518 *	8.4	387	407	437	452	495
VDD3632.518 *	9.6	477	498	547	566	618

*Specify L or R for which side to locate door.



VDD2432.518



VDD3032.518-VDD3632.518

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

VB1235FH	292	329	385	375	416	442	484
VB1535FH	330	374	398	417	464	489	536
VB1835FH	351	399	434	456	506	536	588
VB2135FH	369	420	457	480	532	564	618
VB2435FH	436	494	532	558	618	654	717
VB3035FHB	518	552	611	627	694	736	804
VB3635FHB	548	582	642	658	724	767	835
VB4235FH	579	613	673	688	755	797	865
VB4835FH	610	644	704	719	786	828	896

Vanity Base Pull-Out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep

VBP0935	667	670	696	719	764	787	828
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep *New*

VDD2432.518 *	438	486	529	545	600	635	690
VDD3032.518 *	518	576	620	646	711	749	813
VDD3632.518 *	648	719	774	805	889	935	1017

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

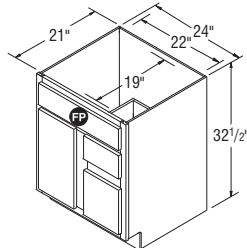
NOTES ✓

- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

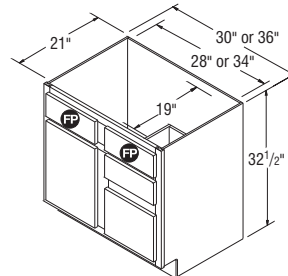
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VDD2432.5 *	11.0	321	333	372	385	418
VDD3032.5 *	13.7	387	407	437	452	495
VDD3632.5 *	16.3	477	498	547	566	618

*Specify L or R for which side to locate door.



VDD2432.5



VDD3032.5-VDD3632.5

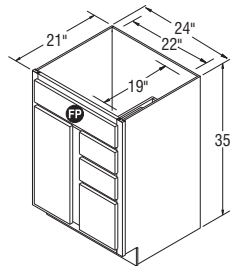
NOTES ✓

- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

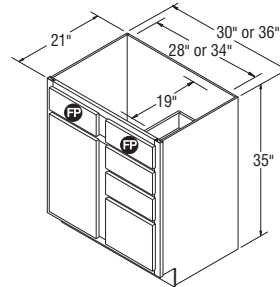
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDD2435 *	11.9	333	350	395	409	446
VDD3035 *	14.7	411	431	467	484	531
VDD3635 *	17.5	513	540	596	616	675

*Specify L or R for which side to locate door.



VDD2435



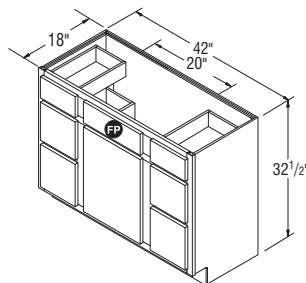
VDD3035-VDD3635

NOTES ✓

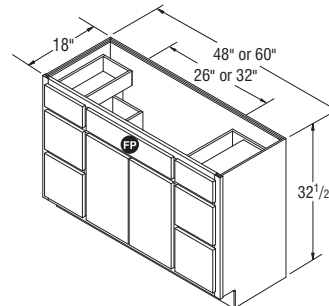
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.
- ▶ 18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep *New*

VDDB4232.518	10.7	560	587	652	674	736
VDDB4832.518	11.9	626	657	724	749	820
VDDB6032.518	13.0	708	742	826	855	934



VDDB4232.518



VDDB4832.518-VDDB6032.518

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Seymour Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VDD2432.5 *	438	486	529	545	600	635	690
VDD3032.5 *	518	576	620	646	711	749	813
VDD3632.5 *	648	719	774	805	889	935	1017

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDD2435 *	466	524	574	594	659	693	755
VDD3035 *	557	626	679	707	782	826	898
VDD3635 *	709	794	858	891	986	1039	1135

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2 "High, 18" Deep *New*

Vddb4232.518	769	861	926	959	1057	1116	1209
Vddb4832.518	861	961	1033	1071	1183	1248	1352
Vddb6032.518	979	1096	1170	1216	1343	1418	1540

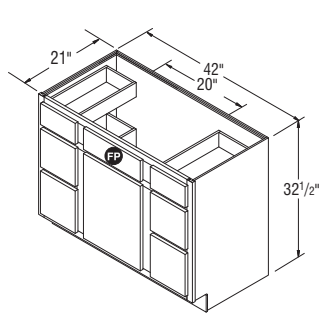
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

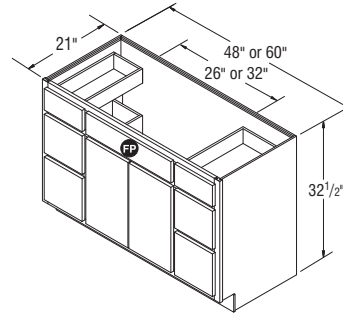
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.
- ▶ VDDDB48 and VDDDB60 have butt doors on all door styles.

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5
VDDDB4232.5	18.9	560	587	652	674	736
VDDDB4832.5	21.6	626	657	724	749	820
VDDDB6032.5	26.9	708	742	826	855	934



VDDDB4232.5



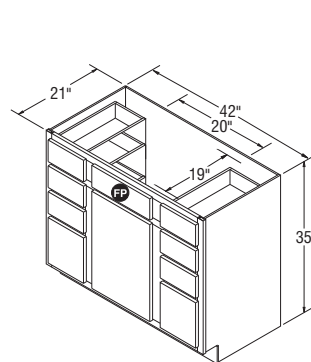
VDDDB4832.5-VDDDB6032.5

NOTES ✓

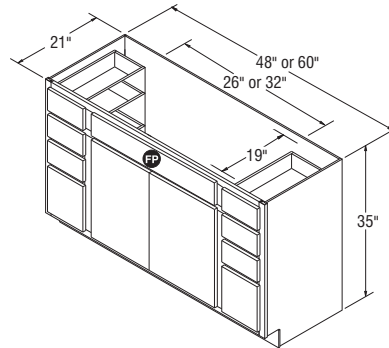
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ VDDDB4835 and VDDDB6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5
VDDDB4235	20.3	611	642	713	738	809
VDDDB4835	23.2	685	720	801	828	908
VDDDB6035	28.3	779	816	916	947	1040



VDDDB4235



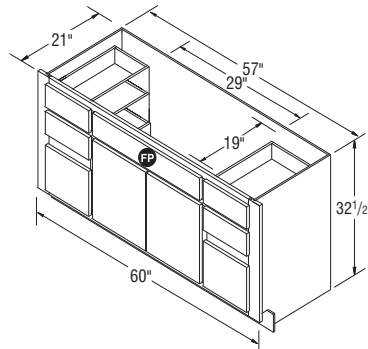
VDDDB4835-VDDDB6035

NOTES ✓

- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ Cabinet is 57" wide.
- ▶ Front frame is 60" wide.
- ▶ Front end rails are each 3" and can be trimmed to 1¹/₂".
- ▶ VDDDBT6032.5 has butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Trimmable Vanity Double Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep *New*

		1	2	3	4	5
VDDDBT6032.5	14.2	691	726	836	841	922



VDDDBT6032.5

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VDDB4232.5	769	861	926	959	1057	1116	1209
VDDB4832.5	861	961	1033	1071	1183	1248	1352
VDDB6032.5	979	1096	1170	1216	1343	1418	1540

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDDB4235	847	957	1031	1068	1179	1246	1358
VDDB4835	955	1070	1154	1194	1321	1396	1521
VDDB6035	1092	1225	1312	1362	1511	1596	1736

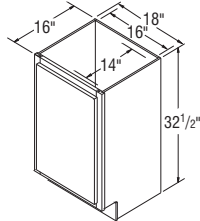
Trimmable Vanity Double Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep *New*

VDDBT6032.5	967	1087	1162	1210	1339	1415	1540
--------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ 16" wide and 14" deep space for sink opening.
- ▶ One full height door.
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



VSB1832.516

Vanity Sink Base, 32 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 16" Deep *New*

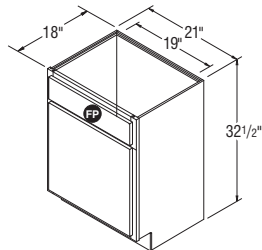
VSB1832.516	5.0	200	207	244	245	268
--------------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

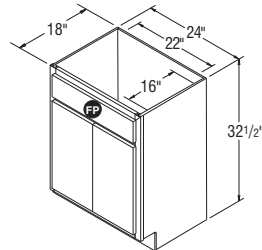
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ Recommended for use in vanity designs for ADA compliance with a maximum installed height of 34".
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ VSB2432.518 has butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.
- ▶ 18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.

Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep *New*

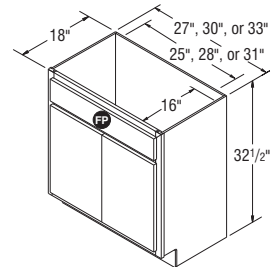
VSB2132.518	7.3	230	243	272	273	296
VSB2432.518	8.4	262	276	322	332	364
VSB2732.518B	9.6	277	289	340	352	387
VSB3032.518B	6.5	316	330	357	369	405
VSB3332.518B	26.9	321	334	388	401	442
VSB3632.518B	0.7	389	410	479	495	544



VSB2132.518



VSB2432.518



VSB2732.518B-VSB3332.518B

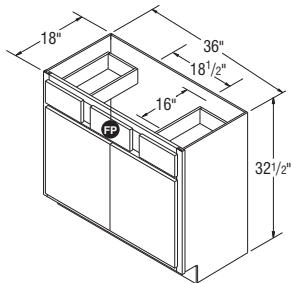
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Sink Base, 32 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 16" Deep *New*

VSB1832.516	278	316	339	356	392	417	450
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep *New*

VSB2132.518	314	350	379	394	434	460	500
VSB2432.518	384	431	470	484	536	566	616
VSB2732.518B	407	456	494	515	569	602	652
VSB3032.518B	426	477	526	545	604	638	695
VSB3332.518B	465	520	563	586	647	683	744
VSB3632.518B	572	642	696	723	803	847	923



VSB3632.518B

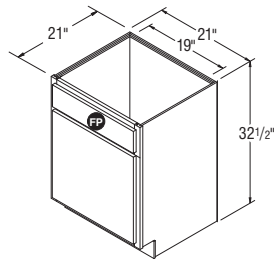
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

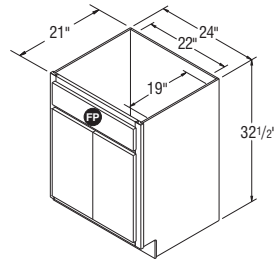
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ Recommended for use in vanity designs for ADA compliance with a maximum installed height of 34".
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ VSB2432.5 has butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

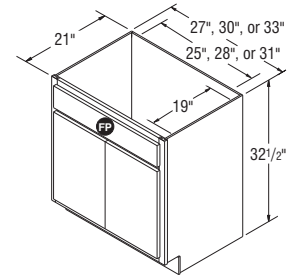
VSB2132.5 <i>New</i>	6.1	232	246	292	302	334
VSB2432.5	11.0	262	276	322	332	364
VSB2732.5B	12.3	277	289	340	352	387
VSB3032.5B	13.7	316	330	357	369	405
VSB3332.5B	15.0	321	334	388	401	442
VSB3632.5B	16.3	389	410	479	495	544
VSB3932.5	17.6	415	435	501	518	568
VSB4232.5	19.0	433	454	521	538	592
VSB4832.5	21.6	466	487	577	598	652
VSB5432.5	24.3	518	543	644	666	729
VSB6032.5	26.9	571	598	708	732	803



VSB2132.5



VSB2432.5



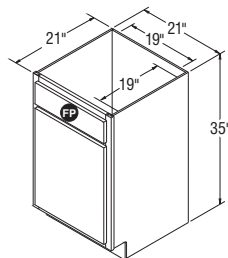
VSB2732.5B-VSB3332.5B

NOTES ✓

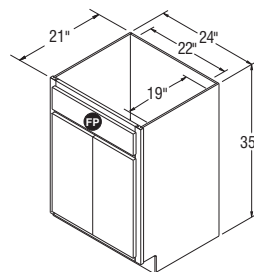
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ VSB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

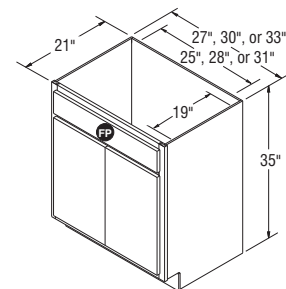
VSB2135	10.5	262	276	322	332	364
VSB2435	11.9	276	290	340	352	384
VSB2735B	13.3	292	304	358	370	409
VSB3035B	14.7	331	349	375	388	425
VSB3335B	16.1	338	353	408	422	465
VSB3635B	17.5	411	431	505	522	574
VSB3935	18.9	437	457	528	545	598
VSB4235	20.3	455	477	547	567	623
VSB4835	23.2	491	513	607	630	687
VSB5435	26.0	545	572	678	701	767
VSB6035	28.3	601	631	744	769	845



VSB2135



VSB2435

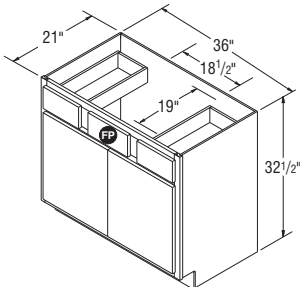


VSB2735B-VSB3335B

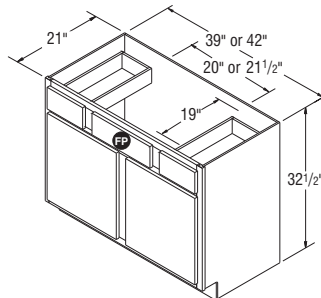
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

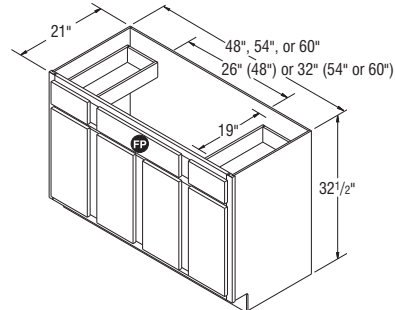
VSB2132.5	<i>New</i>	354	401	440	454	506	536	586
VSB2432.5		384	431	470	484	536	566	616
VSB2732.5B		407	456	494	515	569	602	652
VSB3032.5B		426	477	526	545	604	638	695
VSB3332.5B		465	520	563	586	647	683	744
VSB3632.5B		572	642	696	723	803	847	923
VSB3932.5		595	669	721	755	837	881	962
VSB4232.5		622	699	752	781	868	917	995
VSB4832.5		685	771	771	871	963	1018	1107
VSB5432.5		766	858	927	966	1072	1132	1232
VSB6032.5		844	946	1021	1067	1181	1246	1358



VSB3632.5B



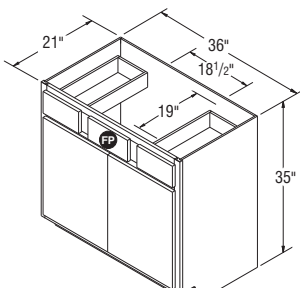
VSB3932.5-VSB4232.5



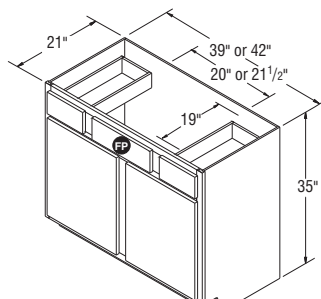
VSB4832.5-VSB6032.5

Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

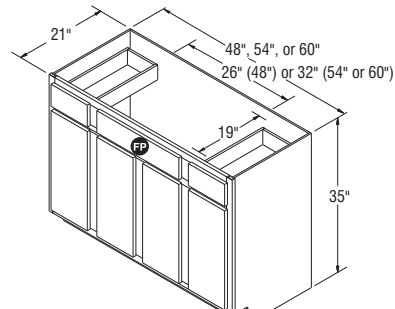
VSB2135		384	431	470	484	536	566	616
VSB2435		405	454	494	508	563	595	648
VSB2735B		427	480	520	542	601	634	687
VSB3035B		449	503	554	575	636	672	732
VSB3335B		488	547	594	616	681	719	783
VSB3635B		603	675	675	762	845	891	970
VSB3935		626	704	760	795	881	927	1014
VSB4235		653	737	792	824	914	965	1050
VSB4835		721	812	877	916	1015	1071	1166
VSB5435		808	902	974	1019	1129	1192	1298
VSB6035		888	995	1074	1123	1243	1312	1429



VSB3635B



VSB3935-VSB4235



VSB4835-VSB6035

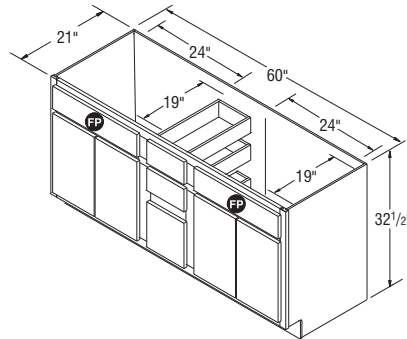
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

NOTES ✓

- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretchers rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¼" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⅞" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

VSDB6032.5	26.9	681	713	792	818	895
-------------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



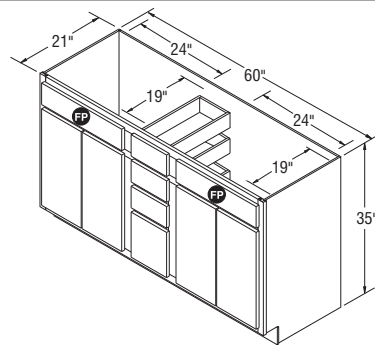
VSDB6032.5

NOTES ✓

- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ Four doors (two butt each end), four center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretchers rails with some sink applications.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¼" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⅞" or higher
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

VSDB6035	28.3	750	788	875	904	992
-----------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



VSDB6035

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 24" High, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

VSDB6032.5	938	1049	1126	1168	1286	1355	1477
-------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

VSDB6035	1044	1170	1257	1305	1445	1526	1663
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

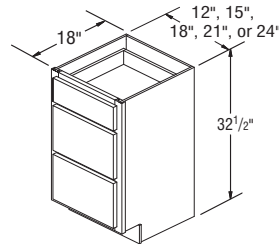
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ The bottom two drawers will be 6³/₈" high on Standard and 7³/₄" high for Select and APC.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher
- ▶ 18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep *New*

VDB1232.518	11.9	291	291	291	292	292
VDB1532.518	14.2	321	321	321	323	323
VDB1832.518	16.5	375	375	375	377	377
VDB2132.518	18.8	436	436	436	438	438
VDB2432.518	23.4	495	495	495	497	497



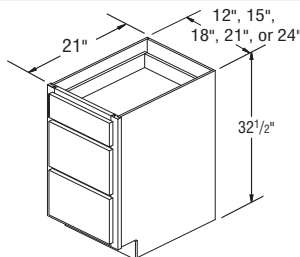
VDB1232.518

NOTES ✓

- ▶ The bottom two drawers will be 6³/₈" high on Standard and 7³/₄" high for Select and APC.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VDB1232.5	5.7	291	291	283	292	292
VDB1532.5	7.1	321	321	312	323	323
VDB1832.5	8.4	375	375	364	377	377
VDB2132.5	9.7	436	436	424	438	438
VDB2432.5	11.3	495	495	481	497	497



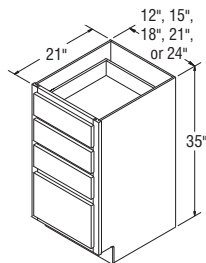
VDB1232.5-VDB2432.5

NOTES ✓

- ▶ The bottom drawer will be 6³/₈" high on Standard and 7³/₄" high for Select and APC.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher

Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235-4	6.2	419	419	407	421	421
VDB1535-4	7.6	426	426	414	429	429
VDB1835-4	6.7	467	467	454	470	470
VDB2135-4	10.5	549	549	534	552	552
VDB2435-4	11.9	636	636	618	639	639



VDB1235-4-VDB2435-4

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landon Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landon Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep *New*

VDB1232.518	292	292	335	355	394	412	447
VDB1532.518	323	323	376	398	439	490	497
VDB1832.518	377	377	433	461	505	574	579
VDB2132.518	438	438	438	538	590	622	678
VDB2432.518	497	497	497	616	677	711	775

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VDB1232.5	292	292	335	355	394	412	447
VDB1532.5	323	323	376	398	439	490	497
VDB1832.5	377	377	433	461	505	574	579
VDB2132.5	438	438	438	538	590	622	678
VDB2432.5	497	497	497	616	677	711	775

Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235-4	421	421	421	451	499	525	574
VDB1535-4	429	429	429	458	505	536	584
VDB1835-4	470	470	470	504	557	589	642
VDB2135-4	552	552	552	589	651	687	750
VDB2435-4	639	639	639	682	755	799	871

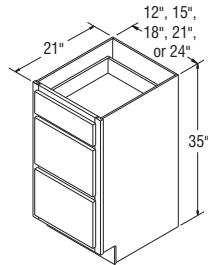
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ The bottom two drawers are 6³/₈" high for Standard and 7³/₄" high for Select and APC.
- ▶ Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel;
Full Overlay - 10¹/₄" or higher
Partial Overlay - 9⁷/₈" or higher

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235	6.2	328	328	319	329	329
VDB1535	7.6	334	334	325	336	336
VDB1835	6.7	368	368	358	370	370
VDB2135	10.5	432	432	420	434	434
VDB2435	11.9	502	502	488	504	504



VDB1235-VDB2435

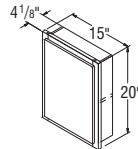
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- ▶ Cut out dimensions: 13³/₈" W x 18⁵/₈" H x 3³/₈" D
- ▶ Only available in Standard Construction.
- ▶ Includes fixed shelf.

Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

VWC1520 *	1.5	156	165	162	168	184
------------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

*Specify L or R on all single door Arch styles. Doors will be Arch when ordering these styles.



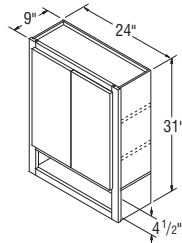
VWC1520

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Matching Aristex™ interior.
- ▶ Two butt doors, open shelf.
- ▶ Two adjustable 3/4" thick shelves.

Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep

VTT24B	4.8	352	369	433	448	492
---------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



VTT24B

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235	329	329	329	429	472	501	545
VDB1535	336	336	336	435	480	508	554
VDB1835	370	370	370	478	529	558	608
VDB2135	434	434	434	559	620	652	712
VDB2435	504	504	504	649	719	756	826

Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

VWC1520 *	196	229	246	260	290	304	331
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep

VTT24B	515	577	625	652	721	764	831
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

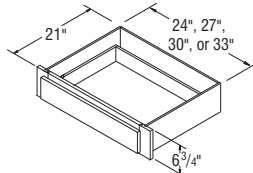
CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Cabinets may not feature matching exterior laminate, so installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- ▶ Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side.
- ▶ Not available in All Plywood Construction.

Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")

VDT27B	2.9	157	157	153	158	172
VDT30B	3.2	170	170	165	171	186
VDT33B	3.5	186	186	181	187	203
VDT36B	3.8	213	213	207	214	235



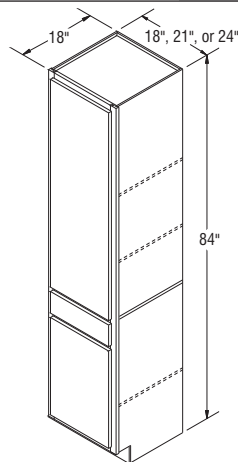
VDT27B-VDT36B

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two doors and one drawer.
- ▶ Top door will be an Arch in applicable styles.
- ▶ Upper doors cannot be cut for glass.
- ▶ Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- ▶ Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- ▶ Large openings on miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- ▶ 18" Deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.
- ▶ TKIT not available.

Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 18" Deep

LCD1818 *	18.1	674	709	751	777	853
LCD2118 *	21.4	750	788	847	877	962
LCD2418 *	23.8	807	848	911	943	1034



LCD1818-LCD2418



6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Landen Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")

VDT27B	158	158	193	201	221	238	254
VDT30B	171	171	204	212	238	250	271
VDT33B	187	187	229	240	263	280	303
VDT36B	214	214	252	264	295	310	340

Linens Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 18" Deep

LCD1818 *	895	1005	1083	1143	1265	1338	1455
LCD2118 *	1010	1133	1222	1292	1429	1503	1640
LCD2418 *	1087	1218	1314	1389	1537	1617	1764

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
		Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

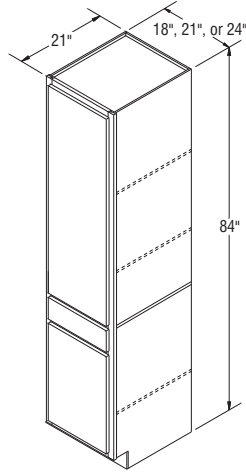
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two doors and one drawer.
- ▶ Top door will be an Arch in applicable styles.
- ▶ Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- ▶ Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- ▶ Large openings on miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.



Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

	20.9	674	709	751	777	853
LCD18 *						
LCD21 *	24.6	750	788	847	877	962
LCD24 *	27.5	807	848	911	943	1034



LCD18-LCD24

NOTES ✓

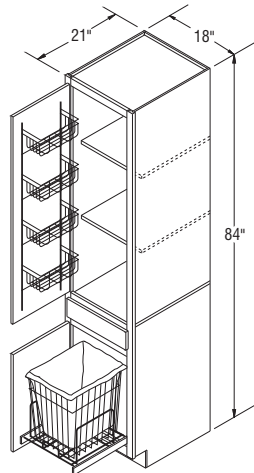
- ▶ Two doors and one drawer.
- ▶ Top door will be an Arch in applicable styles.
- ▶ Includes two ¾" thick adjustable shelves and 5" deep chrome door rack.
- ▶ Drawer front height aligns with standard 35" Base cabinet drawer front.
- ▶ Large openings on miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- ▶ Includes Full Extension non Smart Stop™ removable chrome Pull-Out Hamper with removable cloth liner.



Linen Closets SuperCabinet™ with Removable Hamper, 84" High, 21" Deep

	20.9	1104	1161	1251	1293	1418
LCD18SC *						

*Specify L or R on all styles.



LCD18SC

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Linden Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Linden Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

LCD18 *	895	1005	1083	1143	1265	1338	1455
LCD21 *	1010	1133	1222	1292	1429	1503	1640
LCD24 *	1087	1218	1314	1389	1537	1617	1764

Linen Closets SuperCabinet™ with Removable Hamper, 84" High, 21" Deep

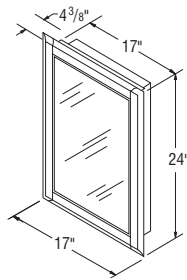
LCD185C *	1487	1667	1802	1902	2105	2217	2417
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Vanity Medicine Cabinet, 24" High, 17" Wide, 4 3/8" Deep

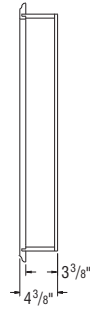
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Interior of cabinet is white for all styles.
- ▶ One mirrored door with solid wood frame.
- ▶ Can be surface or recess mounted (recess mount recommended for all finishes other than white).
- ▶ Box made of white formed plastic
- ▶ Includes two adjustable shelves and one adjustable toothbrush shelf (plastic).
- ▶ Cabinet is reversible.
- ▶ Cut out for recess: 14 1/4" W x 2 1/4" D x 21" H.
- ▶ Not available in Cherry.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.

VMC1724	1.8	247	247	•	•	278	287	•	•	•
----------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	---	---



VMC1724



SIDE VIEW

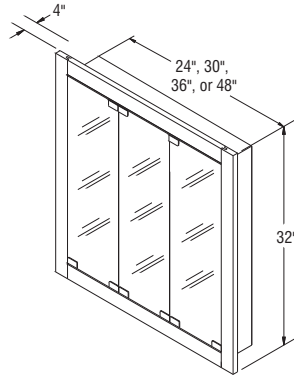


Vanity Tri-View Medicine Cabinet, 32" High, 4" Deep

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Three mirrored doors.
- ▶ Solid wood face frame.
- ▶ Can be surface or recess mounted.
- ▶ Chrome touch latches and hinges are used on doors.
- ▶ Box exterior matches face frame.
- ▶ Three fixed shelves.
- ▶ Cut out for recess:
 - VTMC2432 – 21 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H.
 - VTMC3032 – 27 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H.
 - VTMC3632 – 33 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H.
 - VTMC4832 – 45 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.

VTMC2432	3.2	490	490	•	•	560	560	•	567	654
VTMC3032	4.0	574	574	•	•	663	663	•	669	767
VTMC3632	4.8	665	665	•	•	764	764	•	771	886
VTMC4832	6.4	843	843	•	•	968	968	•	977	1127

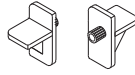
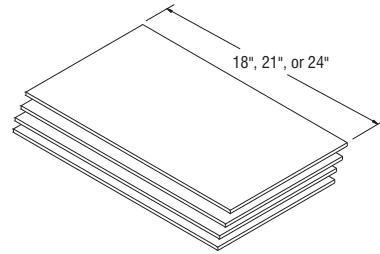


VTMC2432-VTMC4832



Linen Closet Shelf Kits

LKS18C	0.9	76
LKS21C	0.0	89
LKS24C	1.1	101



NOTES ✓

- ▶ Four shelves with clips.
- ▶ Shelves can be trimmed in the field to accommodate 18" deep linen closets.
- ▶ Available in natural maple laminate only.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ Dimensions:
LKS18C – $\frac{3}{4}$ " T x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20 $\frac{3}{16}$ " D
LKS21C – $\frac{3}{4}$ " T x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20 $\frac{3}{16}$ " D
LKS24C – $\frac{3}{4}$ " T x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20 $\frac{3}{16}$ " D



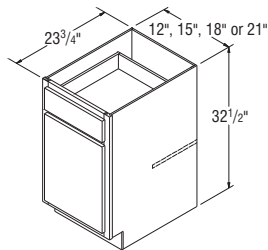
CUBES	1	2	3	4
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Avalon Maple Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

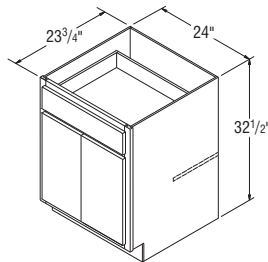
- ▶ Includes one ¾" thick half-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).

Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High

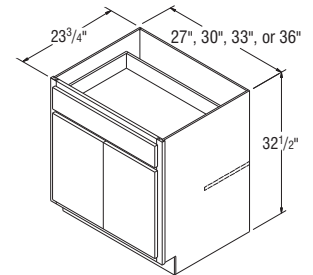
B1232.5	6.3	280	294	324	334
B1532.5	8.0	289	301	335	347
B1832.5	9.4	303	319	351	363
B2132.5	10.9	322	341	374	387
B2432.5DD	12.4	377	392	435	450
B2732.5B	13.8	429	450	496	513
B3032.5B	15.3	443	464	510	527
B3332.5B	16.8	473	498	546	566
B3632.5B	18.3	498	521	574	594
B3932.5	19.7	521	549	603	624
B4232.5	21.2	549	576	634	655
B4832.5	24.2	576	604	664	687



B1232.5-B2132.5



B2432.5DD



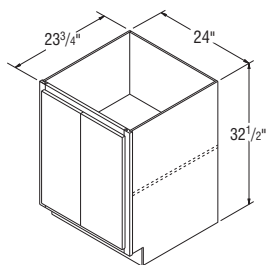
B2732.5B-B3632.5B

NOTES ✓

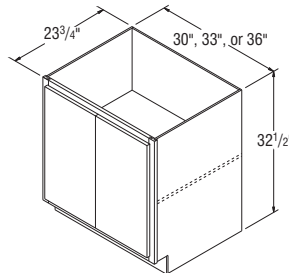
- ▶ Includes one ¾" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 ½" High

B2432.5DDFH	13.3	364	383	422	437
B3032.5FHB	15.3	397	417	460	475
B3332.5FHB	16.8	450	472	521	538
B3632.5FHB	18.3	472	497	545	563



B2432.5DDFH



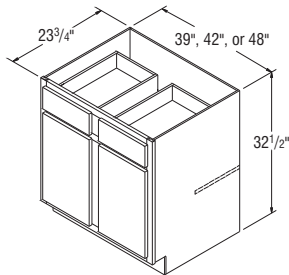
B3032.5FHB-B3632.5FHB

	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch	Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Landen Maple (Paint) Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrooke Birch (Glaze)	Winstead Maple (Paint)	Radford Maple (Glaze)

32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop.

Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High

B1232.5	369	387	422	465	506	547
B1532.5	383	404	439	482	523	563
B1832.5	406	425	460	508	552	595
B2132.5	429	451	492	539	587	634
B2432.5DD	499	523	569	630	682	735
B2732.5B	568	598	651	717	779	842
B3032.5B	587	616	672	738	802	865
B3332.5B	630	662	718	792	860	927
B3632.5B	660	691	753	831	901	971
B3932.5	691	726	792	872	947	1021
B4232.5	724	762	831	916	994	1072
B4832.5	762	800	874	961	1044	1127



B3932.5-B4832.5

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 ½" High

B2432.5DDFH	485	509	555	610	663	715
B3032.5FHB	527	555	605	666	723	780
B3332.5FHB	596	627	682	751	816	882
B3632.5FHB	626	659	717	789	858	926

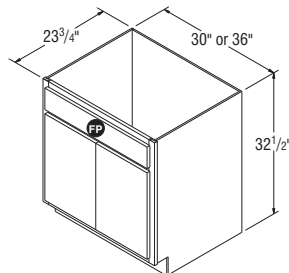
CUBES	1	2	3	4
		Oakland Oak	Sindair Birch	Avalon Maple Westbury Oak

NOTES ✓

- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sink applications.
- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).
- ▶ Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

Sink Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

SB3032.5B	15.3	422	446	491	507
SB3632.5B	18.3	438	458	505	522



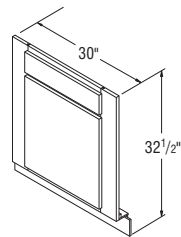
SB3032.5B-SB3632.5B

NOTES ✓

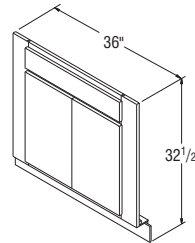
- ▶ FP = False Panel.
- ▶ Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- ▶ Trimmable 3" each side.
- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).

Sink Fronts, 32 1/2" High

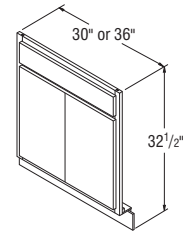
SF3032.5	2.3	309	323	357	•
SF3032.5B	2.3	•	•	•	369
SF3632.5B	2.8	320	338	371	384



SF3032.5
PARTIAL OVERLAY



SF3632.5B
PARTIAL OVERLAY



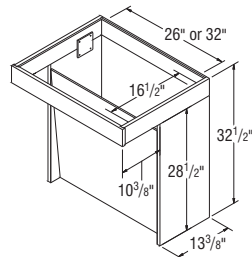
SF3032.5B-SF3632.5B
FULL OVERLAY

NOTES ✓

- ▶ 26" and 32" wide and 16 1/2" deep space for sink opening.
- ▶ Shipped unassembled.
- ▶ Removable front panel.
- ▶ Do not use or install as a freestanding unit.
- ▶ It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sink applications.
- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).
- ▶ Front panel does not include a door style profile.
- ▶ Not available in All Plywood Construction.

Sink Unit Cabinets with Front Panel, 32 1/2" High

SU3032.5	3.8	387	387	387	387
SU3632.5	4.6	407	407	407	407



SU3032.5-SU3632.5

	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch	Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Landen Maple (Paint) Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrooke Birch (Glaze)	Winstead Maple (Paint)	Radford Maple (Glaze)

32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop.

Sink Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High

SB3032.5B	561	591	645	710	771	830
SB3632.5B	580	609	664	731	794	857

Sink Fronts, 32 ½" High

SF3032.5	412	431	469	516	•	606
SF3032.5B	•	•	•	•	561	•
SF3632.5B	425	448	487	537	583	630

Sink Unit Cabinets with Front Panel, 32 ½" High

SU3032.5	387	387	387	387	387	387
SU3632.5	407	407	407	407	407	407

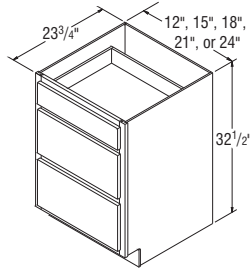
CUBES	1	2	3	4
		Oakland Oak	Sindair Birch	Avalon Maple Westbury Oak

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).

Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

DB1232.5	6.3	420	443	408	422
DB1532.5	8.0	465	491	452	467
DB1832.5	9.4	508	535	494	510
DB2132.5	10.9	535	561	520	537
DB2432.5	12.4	560	590	544	562



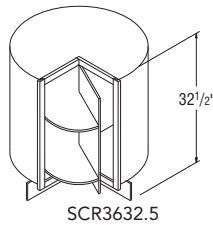
DB1232.5-DB2432.5

NOTES ✓

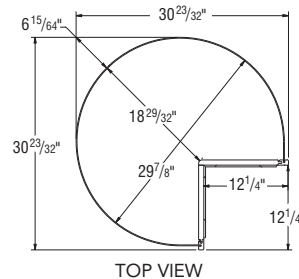
- ▶ Two rotating 27" diameter white shelves with a 60 lb. load capacity per shelf.
- ▶ One rotating door.
- ▶ Nominal gap of 1/4" on all sides of door.
- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).
- ▶ APC charges do not apply to SCR cabinets.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ When ordering APC Construction, top and bottom will utilize particleboard, but drum material does not change.
- ▶ For stability, install SCR cabinets between base cabinets.

Square Corner Roto Base Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

SCR3632.5	18.4	722	760	836	865
------------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----



SCR3632.5



TOP VIEW



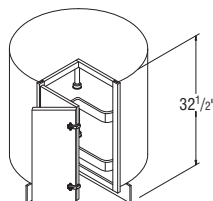
NOTES ✓

- ▶ One knuckle hinge door.
- ▶ Includes magnetic catch.
- ▶ Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).
- ▶ APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- ▶ Soft Close Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- ▶ For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.

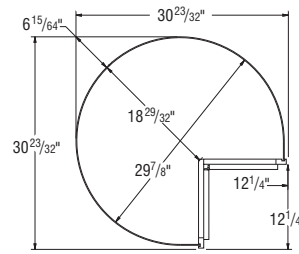
Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

BLS3632.5 *	21.4	771	808	883	913
--------------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.



BLS3632.5



TOP VIEW



	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch	Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Landen Maple (Paint) Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrooke Birch (Glaze)	Winstead Maple (Paint)	Radford Maple (Glaze)

32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop.

Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High

DB1232.5	487	510	487	559	559	559
DB1532.5	538	563	538	620	620	620
DB1832.5	589	618	589	676	676	676
DB2132.5	618	648	618	712	712	712
DB2432.5	649	682	649	746	746	746

Square Corner Roto Base Cabinet, 32 ½" High

SCR3632.5	961	1008	1099	1212	1315	1418
------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------

Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 ½" High

BLS3632.5	1006	1058	1147	1258	1360	1463
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Universal Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

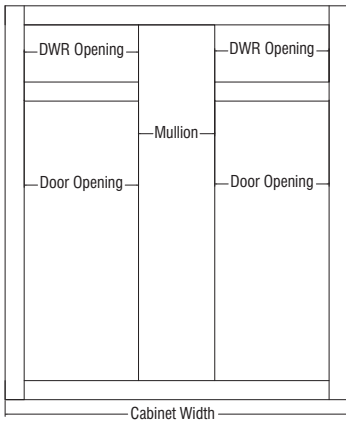
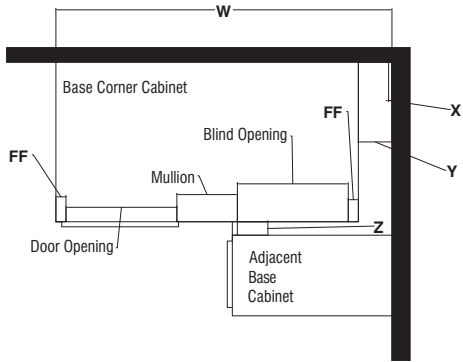
Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC3932.5	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4232.5	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4532.5	42"	³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	³ / ₄ "	5"	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	50"

7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ / ₂ "	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC3932.5	30"	6 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ / ₂ "	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4232.5	36"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ / ₂ "	2"	39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4532.5	42"	¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ / ₂ "	2"	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	¹ / ₄ "	5"	¹ / ₂ "	2"	45"	50"

Universal Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts



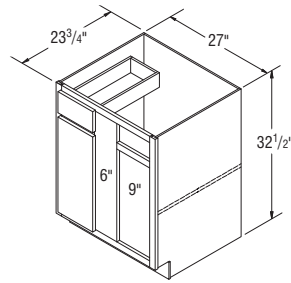
CUBES	1	2	3	4
		Oakland Oak	Sindair Birch	Avalon Maple Westbury Oak

NOTES ✓

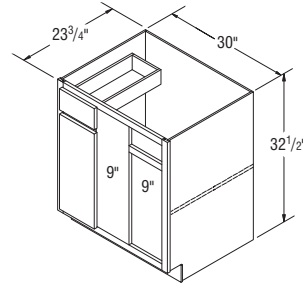
- ▶ Includes one ¾" thick full-depth adjustable shelf.
- ▶ All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- ▶ 3" filler is included with all Base Corner Cabinets and shipped unattached. Brellin comes with Filler and Overlay.
- ▶ To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- ▶ Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- ▶ One door and one drawer installed on each Base Corner Cabinet.
- ▶ Base Corner Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature, and may be pulled up to maximum amount on chart to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen.
- ▶ For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to allowable minimum and maximum pull dimensions provided.

Base Corner Cabinets, 32 ½" High, 23 ¾" Deep

SKU	Price	1	2	3	4
BC3632.5	14.1	362	382	422	437
BC3932.5	15.6	387	409	447	463
BC4232.5	18.3	409	427	471	487
BC4532.5	21.2	417	439	484	501
BC4832.5	22.7	425	448	494	510



BC3632.5



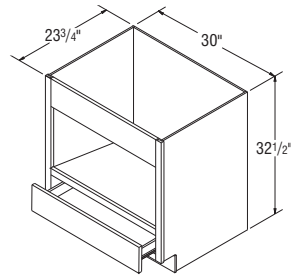
BC3932.5

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Microwave opening is trimmable.
- ▶ Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits (Cabinet has standard Aristex™ natural interior).
- ▶ Available in selected door styles (see price columns).

Built-In Microwave Cabinet, 32 ½" High

SKU	Price	1	2	3	4
BMW3032.5	15.3	396	416	498	515



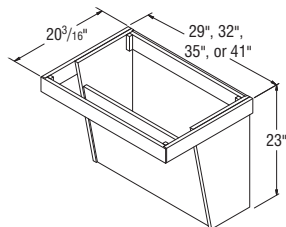
BMW3032.5

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Recommended installation height of 32½" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- ▶ Sink Opening Dimensions:
Depth: 16¾"
Widths: VWS2923 = 24¾"
VWS3223 = 27¾"
VWS3523 = 30¾"
VWS4123 = 36¾"
- ▶ Cabinet construction will be All Plywood.

Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

SKU	Price	1	2	3	4
VWS2923	10.7	387	387	387	387
VWS3223	11.7	404	404	404	404
VWS3523	12.8	418	418	418	418
VWS4123	14.8	449	449	449	449



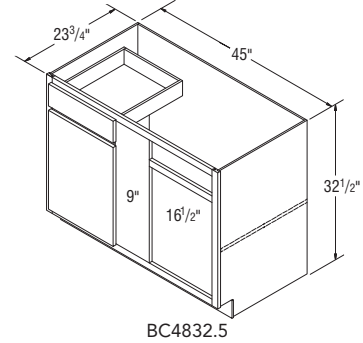
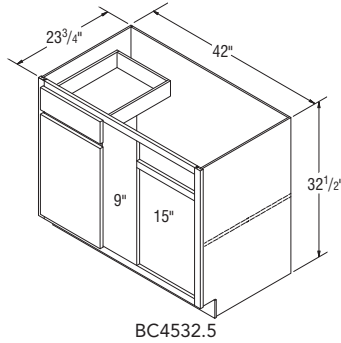
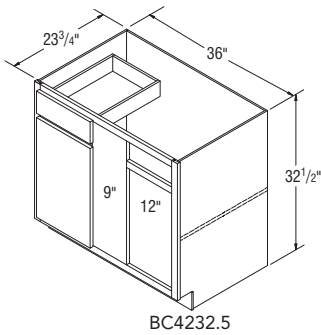
VWS2923-VWS4123

	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch	Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Landen Maple (Paint) Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrooke Birch (Glaze)	Winstead Maple (Paint)	Radford Maple (Glaze)

32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop.

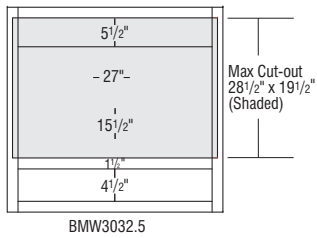
Base Corner Cabinets, 32 ½" High, 23 ¾" Deep

BC3632.5	487	509	554	609	661	712
BC3932.5	513	539	539	645	700	753
BC4232.5	539	566	617	677	735	793
BC4532.5	554	583	635	696	754	812
BC4832.5	566	595	646	709	769	828



Built-In Microwave Cabinet, 32 ½" High

BMW3032.5	563	594	666	720	776	831
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

VWS2923	387	387	387	387	387	387
VWS3223	404	404	404	404	404	404
VWS3523	418	418	418	418	418	418
VWS4123	449	449	449	449	449	449

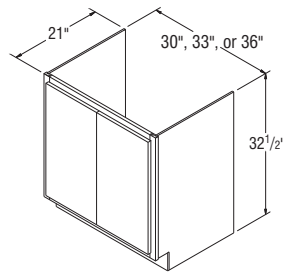
CUBES	1	2	3	4
	Oakland Oak	Sindair Birch	Avalon Maple Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Breilin PureStyle™

NOTES ✓

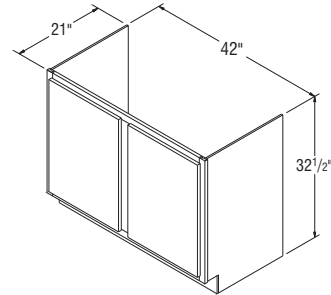
- ▶ Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- ▶ Two plywood mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- ▶ Able to be removed for handicap accessible use.

Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

RVWS3032B	13.7	331	349	375	388
RVWS3332B	15.0	338	353	408	422
RVWS3632B	16.4	411	431	467	484
RVWS4232	19.0	455	477	547	567



RVWS3032B-RVWS3632B



RVWS4232

5	6	7	8	9	10
Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch	Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Landen Maple (Paint) Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Landen Maple (Glaze) Saybrooke Birch (Glaze)	Winstead Maple (Paint)	Radford Maple (Glaze)

32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop.

Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 ½" High, 21" Deep

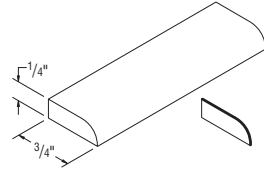
RVWS3032B	425	449	503	554	575	636
RVWS3332B	465	488	547	594	616	681
RVWS3632B	531	557	626	679	707	782
RVWS4232	623	653	737	792	824	914

CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------



Scribe Moulding

MSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	22	22	•	•	28	28	•	34	38
PSMSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•



MSW8
PSMSW8

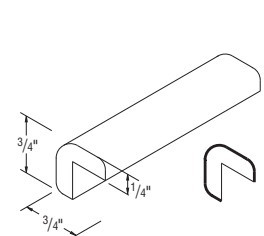
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- Use to create a finished look on ends of cabinet runs.

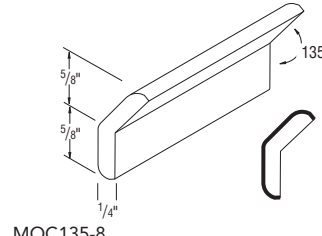


Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°

MOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	42	42	•	•	49	49	•	55	61
MOC135-8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	68	68	•	•	81	81	•	93	108



MOCW8



MOC135-8

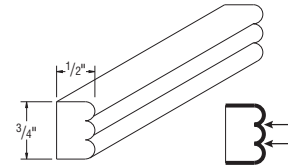
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- Can be used with Inset Crown Moulding.



Triple Bead Moulding

MTBEAD8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	71	71	•	•	84	84	•	99	115
PSMTBEAD8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	71	•	•	71	•	•	•



MTBEAD8
PSMTBEAD8

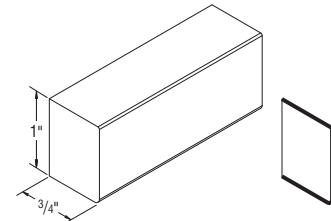
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- Can be used to hide seams in stacked cabinet applications.



Trim Moulding

MTW8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	74	74	•	•	74	76	•	100	100
PSMTW8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	•	•	•	74	•	•	•



MTW8
PSMTW8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES											
	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze		

Crown Moulding

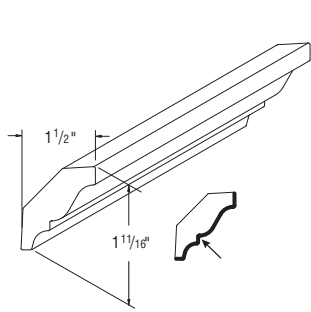
Model	Length	Weight	Oak	Maple	Toasted	Rustic	Maple	Antique	Rustic Birch	Cherry	Cherry
MCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	103	103	•	103	125	125	103	139	159
PSMCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	100	•	•	100	•	•	•
MICROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	226	226	•	226	258	258	226	298	346
PSMICROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	226	•	•	226	•	•	•
MFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	1.0	150	150	•	150	176	176	150	203	236
PSMFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	1.0	•	•	150	•	•	150	•	•	•
PSMTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	247	247	•	247	287	287	247	334	383
PSMTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	247	•	•	247	•	•	•
MSHKRCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	133	•	133	133	133	133	•	•
MSMCOVECR8	(1 - 8' pc)	1.0	224	224	•	224	257	257	224	296	342
MLCOVECR8	<i>New</i> (1 - 8' pc)	1.0	276	276	•	276	276	308	276	373	373

NOTES ✓

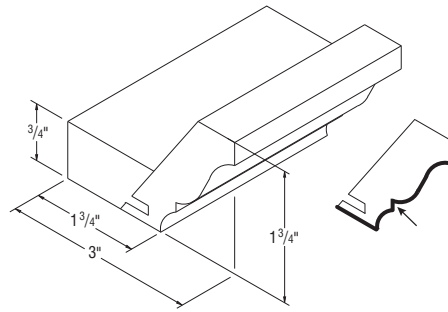
- ▶ MSHKRCROWN8 available in maple finishes only.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

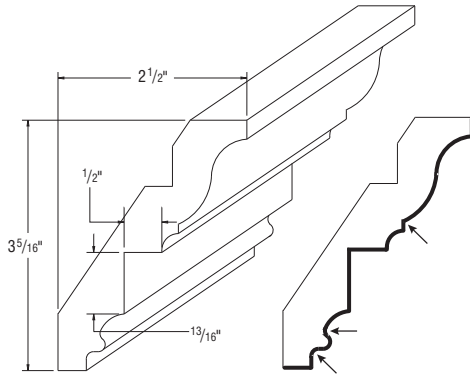
- ▶ For Moulding Solutions, see pages 37 & 38.
- ▶ Remember to order extra Mouldings when working with mitered corners.
- ▶ MICROWN8 and PSMICROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- ▶ MLCOVECR8 ships with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.
- ▶ At minimum, leave a 3" reveal at the end of a run to allow Moulding and countertop ample clearance to return back to the wall.



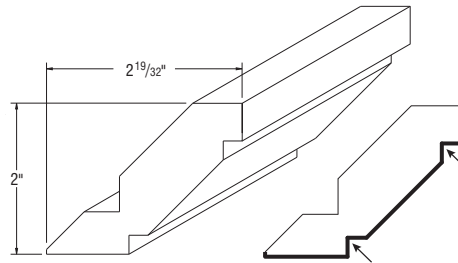
MCROWN8
PSMCROWN8



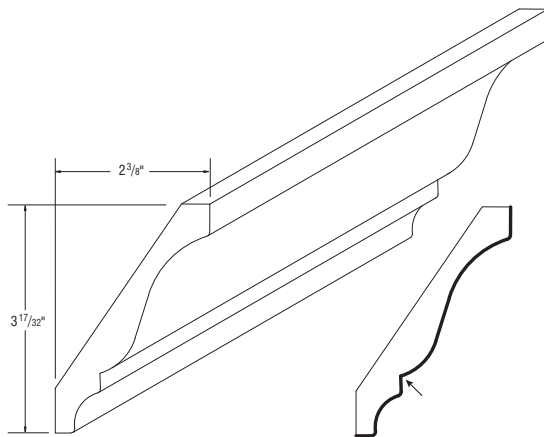
MFOLCR8 (Full Overlay)
PSMFOLCR8



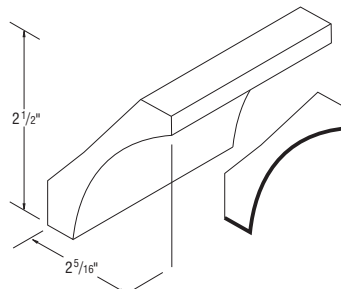
MICROWN8 (Insert)
PSMICROWN8



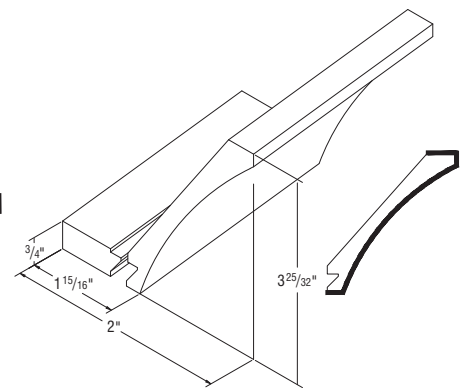
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)



MTCROWN8 (Tall)
PSMTCROWN8



MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



MLCOVECR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).

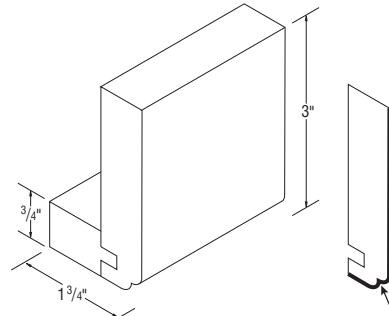
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ MSTR8 is for use with stacked moulding designs for ease of installation of top mouldings.



Starter Moulding

MSTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	326	326	•	•	353	353	•	410	470
--------------	--------------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



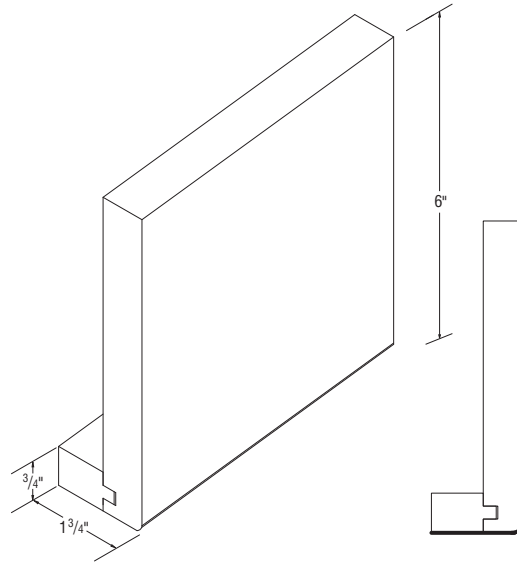
MSTR8

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).

Starter Moulding Shaker *New*

MSFMS8	(1 - 8' pc)	1.0	350	350	•	350	350	435	350	477	477
---------------	--------------------	------------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



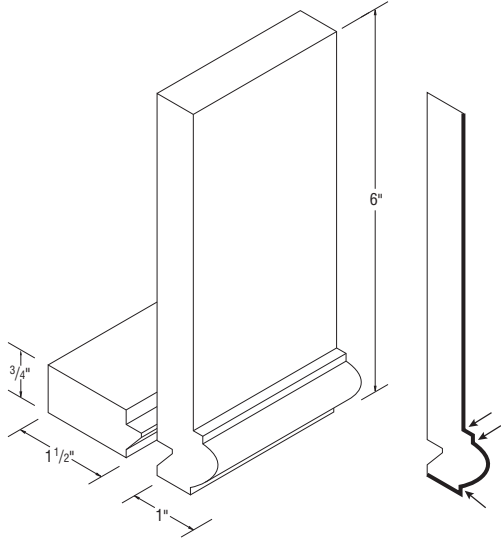
MSFMS8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

Soffit Filler Moulding

MSFM8	(1 - 8' pc)	1.0	300	300	•	300	346	385	300	402	461
--------------	-------------	------------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



MSFM8

NOTES ✓

- Cleat shipped unattached, can be MSFM8 (1 - 8' pc) top or face mounted.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- MSFM8 is for use with stacked moulding designs for ease of installation.

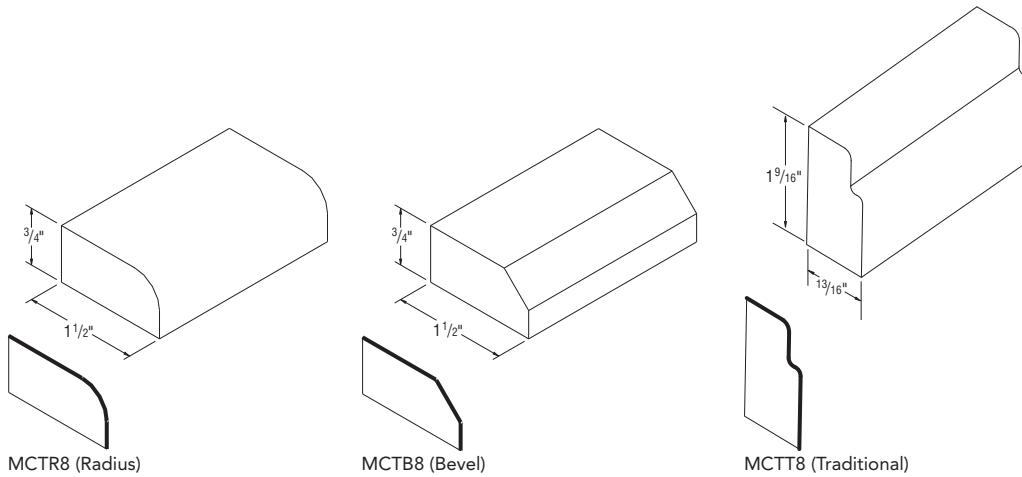


Counter Top Moulding

MCTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	65	65	•	•	76	76	•	87	99
MCTB8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	65	65	•	•	76	76	•	87	99
MCTT8 <i>New</i>	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	79	79	•	•	90	90	•	106	122

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



MCTR8 (Radius)

MCTB8 (Bevel)

MCTT8 (Traditional)



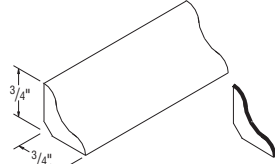
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

		CUBES										
			Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze	



Cove Moulding

MCV8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	38	38	•	•	42	42	•	49	56
-------------	-------------	------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	----	----

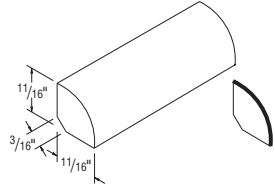


MCV8



Quarter Round Moulding

MQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	48	48	•	•	55	55	•	59	66
PSMQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•

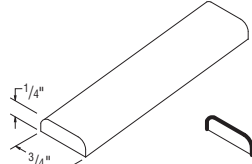


MQR8
PSMQR8



Batten Moulding

MBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	29	29	•	•	35	35	•	39	45
--------------	-------------	------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	----	----

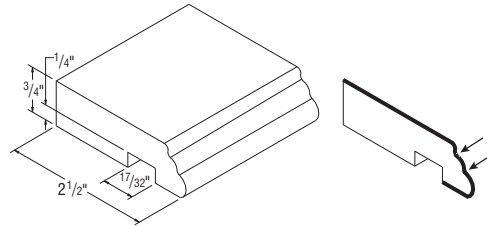


MBAT8



Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding

MTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	133	133	•	•	150	150	•	175	202
PSMTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	133	•	•	133	•	•	•



MTST8
PSMTST8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Toasted Antique

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Antique
Glacier Gray
Stone Gray
White

Rustic Birch Glaze

Cherry Finish

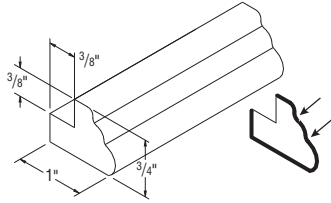
Cherry Glaze

Traditional Cap Moulding

MTCAP8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	78	78	•	•	88	88	•	105	120
PSMTCAP8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	78	•	•	78	•	•	•

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

► MTCAP8 and PSMTCAP8 can be flipped upside-down and used as a base piece for a stacked top trim.

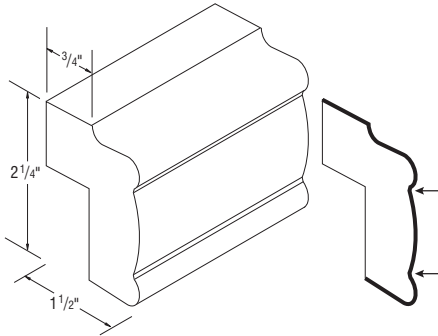


MTCAP8
PSMTCAP8



Tall Light Rail Moulding

MTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	374	374	•	•	433	433	•	495	574
PSMTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	•	•	374	•	•	374	•	•	•



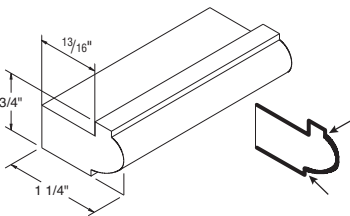
MTLR8
PSMTLR8

Light Rail Moulding

MLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	76	76	•	•	87	87	•	103	118
-------------	-------------	-----	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	-----	-----

NOTES ✓

► Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.

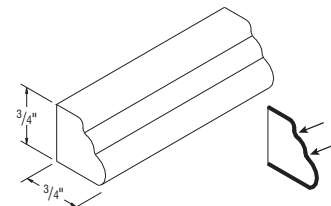


MLR8



Traditional Trim Moulding

MTT8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	67	67	•	•	78	78	•	91	105
-------------	-------------	-----	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	----	-----



MTT8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Toasted Antique

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Antique
Glacier Gray
Stone Gray
White

Rustic Birch Glaze

Cherry Finish

Cherry Glaze

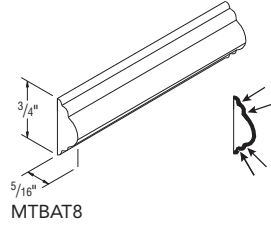
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

▶ MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



Traditional Batten Moulding

MTBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	65	65	•	•	87	76	•	87	99
---------------	--------------------	------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	----	----



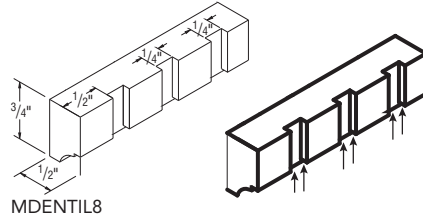
NOTES

▶ MMENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



Dentil Moulding

MMENTIL8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	110	110	•	•	126	126	•	144	168
-----------------	--------------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



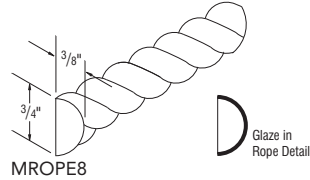
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

▶ MROPE8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



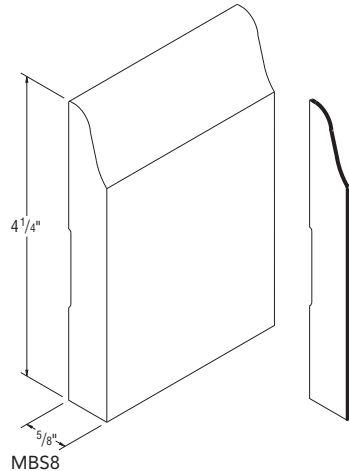
Rope Moulding

MROPE8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	98	98	•	•	114	114	•	135	152
---------------	--------------------	------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



Base Shoe Moulding

MBS8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	148	148	•	•	148	172	•	200	229
-------------	--------------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

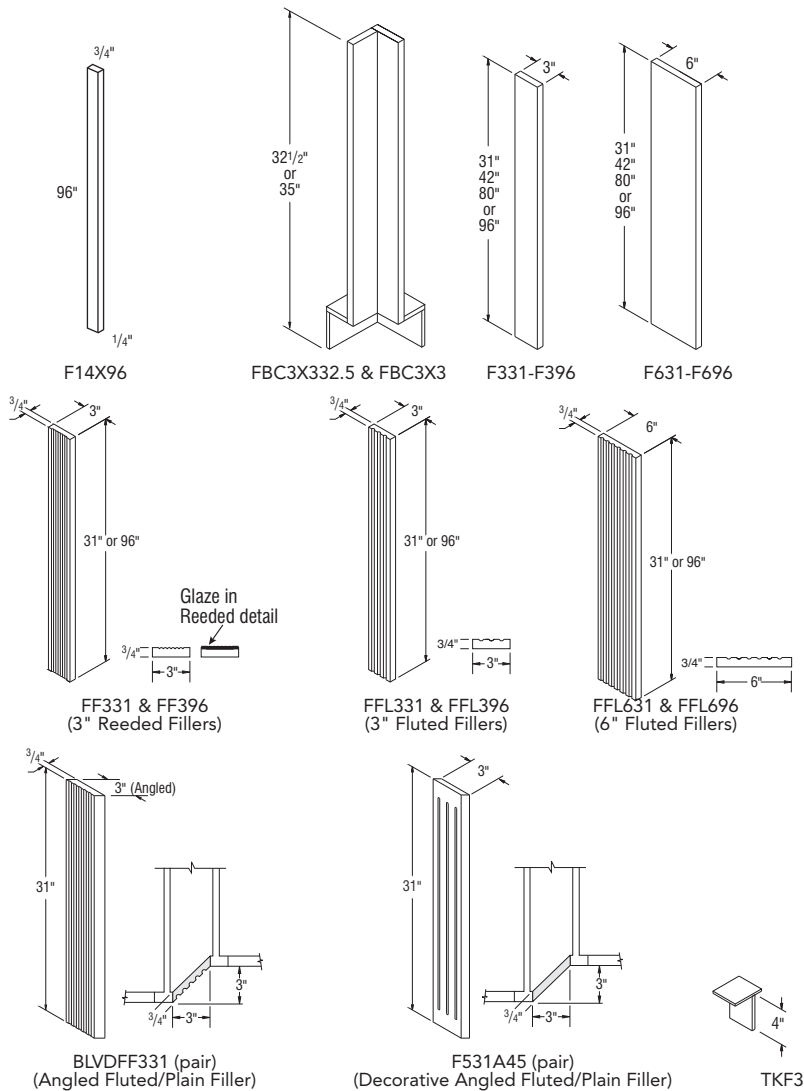
Fillers

F14X96	0.5	34	34	•	•	38	38	•	41	47
FBC3X332.5 (base)	0.8	46	46	•	•	54	54	•	•	•
FBC3X3 (base)	0.8	76	76	•	•	76	84	•	101	115
F331 (base/wall)	0.2	41	41	•	•	41	46	•	54	60
F342 (wall)	0.2	50	50	•	•	49	57	•	62	71
F380 (tall)	0.4	84	84	•	•	84	98	•	115	133
F396 (tall)	0.5	138	138	•	•	138	156	•	181	207
F631 (base/wall)	0.2	79	79	•	•	79	90	•	107	122
F642 (wall)	0.2	97	97	•	•	97	111	•	131	149
F680 (tall)	0.4	168	168	•	•	168	194	•	226	148
F696 (tall)	0.5	204	204	•	•	204	228	•	268	306
FF331	0.2	87	87	•	•	101	101	•	117	136
FF396	0.3	192	192	220	•	220	220	•	257	295
FFL331	1.0	87	87	•	•	98	98	•	117	137
FFL396	2.0	192	192	•	•	217	217	•	257	294
FFL631	2.0	151	151	•	•	172	172	•	206	238
FFL696	4.0	333	334	•	•	383	383	•	448	513
BLVDFF331 (pair)	2.0	207	207	•	•	241	241	•	285	322
F531A45 (pair)	0.4	207	207	241	•	241	241	•	285	322
TKF3 *	0.1	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

*Order under style #010.

NOTES

- ▶ FBC3X3 Overlays available for Briarcliff II, Durham, Eastland, Overton, and Wentworth. Must order separately under OL3X3 code.
- ▶ All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for F531A45 and BLVDFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- ▶ All Fillers are 3/4" thick.
- ▶ BLVDFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Comes as a pair. Reversible, finished on back.
- ▶ F531A45 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Comes as a pair. Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- ▶ TKF3 - Toekick Filler. Order under style #010.
- ▶ F14X96 is 1/4" thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. When ordered with Rustic Birch door styles, will not feature Rustic characteristics. Finished 1/4" on front and 3/4" all edges (backs are not finished).



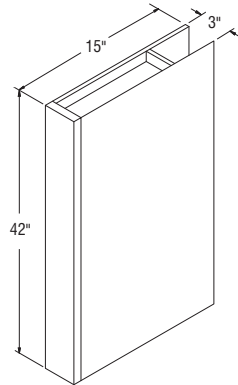
CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Solid wood 3/4" front filler.
- ▶ Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- ▶ Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- ▶ Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- ▶ Trimmable to required depth or height.
- ▶ Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- ▶ Not available in Birch or Rustic Birch.

Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep *New*

W34215BCF	2.3	460	460	515	•	460	515	•	550	550
------------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



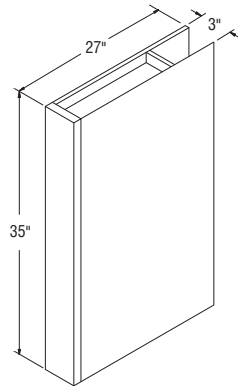
W34215BCF

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Solid wood 3/4" front filler.
- ▶ Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- ▶ Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- ▶ Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- ▶ Trimmable to required depth or height.
- ▶ Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- ▶ Not available in Birch or Rustic Birch.

Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep *New*

B33527BCF	3.2	640	640	716	•	640	716	•	750	750
------------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



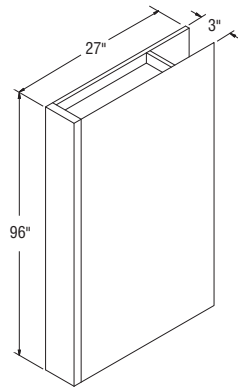
B33527BCF

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Solid wood 3/4" front filler.
- ▶ Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- ▶ Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- ▶ Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- ▶ Trimmable to required depth or height.
- ▶ Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- ▶ Not available in Birch or Rustic Birch.

Box Column Filler, 96" High, 27" Deep *New*

T39627BCF	8.4	990	990	1108	•	990	1108	•	1100	1100
------------------	------------	-----	-----	------	---	-----	------	---	------	------



T39627BCF

CUBES

Brellin Maple
Briarcliff II Maple
Durham PureStyle™
Eastland Maple
Overton PureStyle™
Wentworth Maple

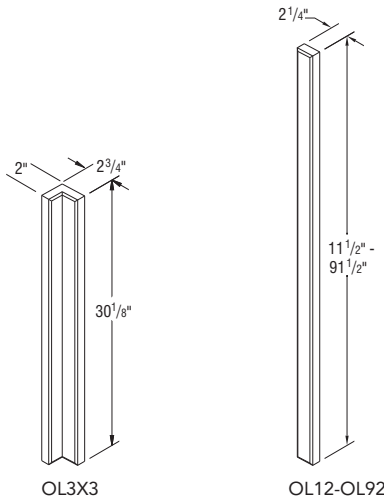
Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze)
Briarcliff II Maple (Paint)
Eastland Maple (Glaze)
Eastland Maple (Paint)
Wentworth Maple (Glaze)
Wentworth Maple (Paint)

Briarcliff II Cherry

Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze)

Overlays*

OL3X3	0.2	64	79	91	103
OL12	0.1	20	25	30	35
OL14	0.2	21	28	34	38
OL18	0.2	25	33	37	41
OL24	0.2	29	38	40	46
OL26	0.2	33	40	46	54
OL30	0.2	38	46	54	59
OL31	0.2	41	50	59	66
OL335	0.2	41	50	59	66
OL36	0.2	45	55	61	68
OL42	0.2	47	57	65	78
OL80	0.4	55	64	78	88
OL86	0.4	59	68	84	97
OL92	0.5	61	72	88	100



* Overlays are only available in Brellin, Briarcliff II, Durham, Eastland, Overton and Wentworth.

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL3X3	2" x 30 1/8" & 2 3/4" x 30 1/8"	FBC3X3 Base Corner Filler
OL12	2 1/4" x 11 1/2"	12" high Wall
OL14	2 1/4" x 13 1/2"	14" high Wall
OL18	2 1/4" x 17 1/2"	18" high Wall
OL24	2 1/4" x 23 1/2"	24" high Wall
OL26	2 1/4" x 25 1/2"	30" high Vanity
OL30	2 1/4" x 29 1/2"	30" high Wall
OL31	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2 1/4" x 35 1/2"	36" high Wall
OL42	2 1/4" x 41 1/2"	42" high Wall
OL80	2 1/4" x 79 1/2"	84" high Utility
OL86	2 1/4" x 85 1/2"	90" high Utility
OL92	2 1/4" x 91 1/2"	96" high Utility

CUBES

Oakland Oak
Westbury Oak

Ayden Rustic Birch
Benton Birch
Harrison Rustic Birch
Saybrooke Birch
Sinclair Birch

Benton Birch (Paint)

Avalon Maple
Briarcliff II Maple
Eastland Maple
Korbett Maple
Landon Maple
Radford Maple
Teagan Maple
Wentworth Maple
Winstead Maple

Avalon Maple (Glaze)
Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze)
Briarcliff II Maple (Paint)
Eastland Maple (Glaze)
Landon Maple (Glaze)
Radford Maple (Paint)
Teagan Maple (Paint)
Wentworth Maple (Glaze)
Wentworth Maple (Paint)
Winstead Maple (Paint)

Brellin PureStyle™
Durham PureStyle™
Ellis PureStyle™
Overton PureStyle™

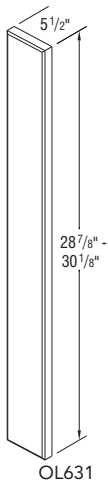
Avalon Cherry
Briarcliff II Cherry
Korbett Cherry

Avalon Cherry (Glaze)
Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze)

Augusta Thermofoil

Overlays

OL631	0.3	86	86	107	86	107	86	120	137	86
--------------	------------	----	----	-----	----	-----	----	-----	-----	----



Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full Overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial Overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 28 7/8"	35" high Base/Vanity

CUBES										
Oak Finish										
Maple Finish										
Toasted Antique										
Rustic Finish										
Maple Glaze										
Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White										
Rustic Birch Glaze										
Cherry Finish										
Cherry Glaze										

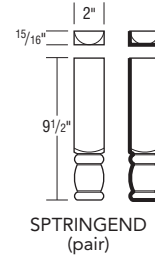
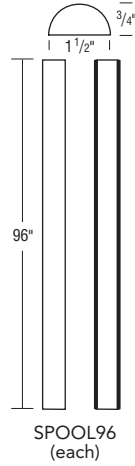
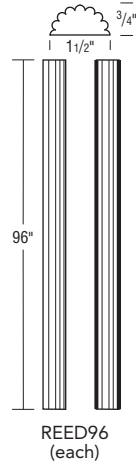
NOTES ✓

► SPTRINGEND is sold in pairs and are trimmable up to 5" each.



Split Turnings

REED96	0.5	172	172	•	•	199	199	•	236	268
SPOOL96	0.5	168	168	•	•	194	194	•	187	215
SPTRINGEND	0.5	100	100	•	•	116	116	•	137	157



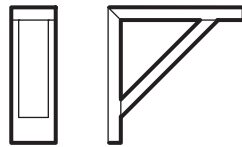
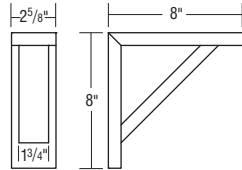
NOTES ✓

► In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



Bar Bracket Corbel, 8" High

BARCORBEL8	0.2	237	237	•	•	273	273	•	331	355
-------------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

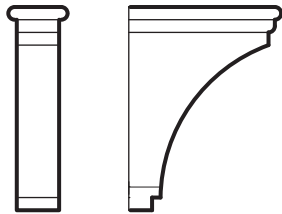
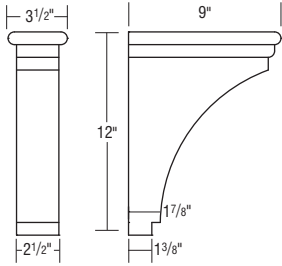


BARCORBEL8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Cove Shaker Corbel, 12" High

COVECORBEL12	0.1	401	401	•	•	462	462	•	562	602
---------------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



COVECORBEL12

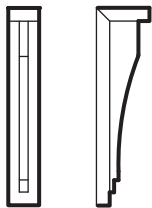
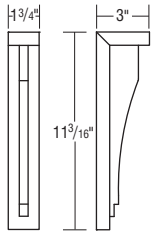
NOTES ✓

- ▶ In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



Shaker Corbel, 11" High

SHKCORBEL11	0.4	237	237	•	•	273	273	•	331	355
--------------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



SHKCORBEL11

NOTES ✓

- ▶ In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

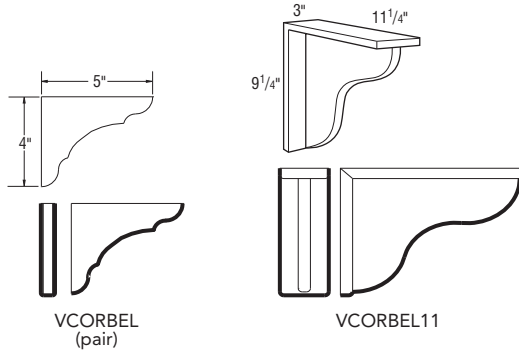
CUBES										
Oak Finish										
Maple Finish										
Toasted Antique										
Rustic Finish										
Maple Glaze										
Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White										
Rustic Birch Glaze										
Cherry Finish										
Cherry Glaze										

Valance Corbels, 4" & 9 1/4" High

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Finished on all sides (reversible).
- ▶ Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.
- ▶ VCORBEL sold in pairs.
- ▶ VCORBEL is 3/4" thick.
- ▶ VCORBEL11 has a 3" wide back plate.

VCORBEL	0.1	83	83	•	•	97	97	•	142	130
VCORBEL11	0.1	126	126	•	•	142	142	•	168	196

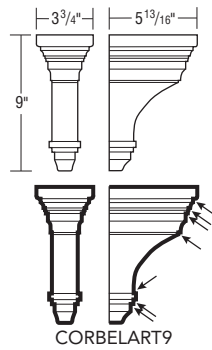


NOTES ✓

- ▶ In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.

Art Corbel, 9" High

CORBELART9	0.5	478	478	•	•	552	552	•	639	733
-------------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

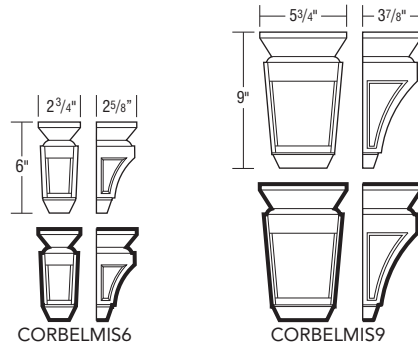


NOTES ✓

- ▶ In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.

Mission Corbels, 6" & 9" High

CORBELMIS6	0.5	354	354	•	•	410	410	•	472	543
CORBELMIS9	0.5	413	413	•	•	474	474	•	549	632



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Toasted Antique

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Antique
Glacier Gray
Stone Gray
White

Rustic Birch Glaze

Cherry Finish

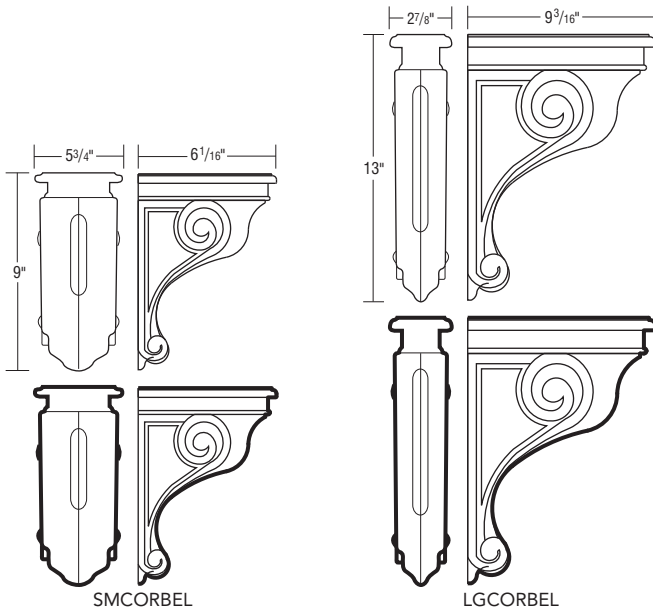
Cherry Glaze

Corbels, 9" & 13" High

SMCORBEL	0.5	517	517	•	•	595	595	•	581	669
LGCORBEL	0.5	546	546	•	•	626	626	•	611	704

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

► In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



SMCORBEL

LGCORBEL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

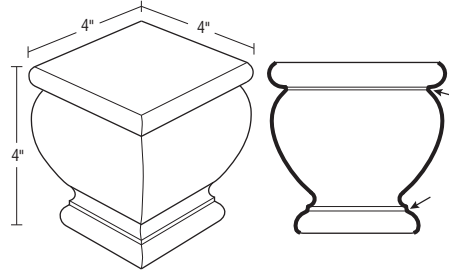
NOTES ✓

▶ Trimmable.

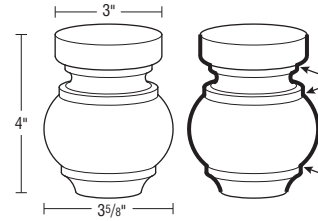


Decorative Feet

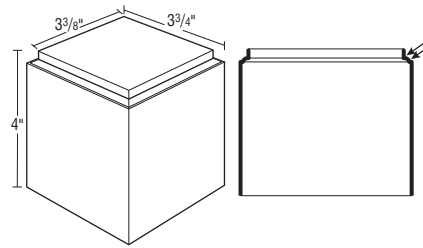
BUNLI FOOT	0.5	257	257	•	•	296	296	•	360	386
CRAFT FOOT	0.4	118	118	•	•	136	136	•	166	177
SQ FOOT	0.1	268	268	•	•	307	307	•	374	401
TKTL FOOT	1.0	329	329	•	•	380	380	•	438	504
TAP LEG	0.5	•	172	•	•	199	199	•	236	268



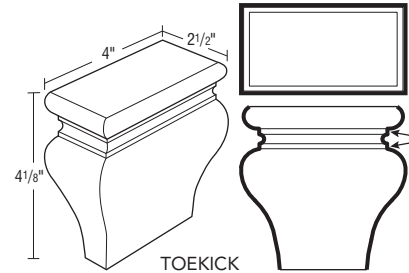
BUN LILLE FOOT
(BUNLI FOOT)



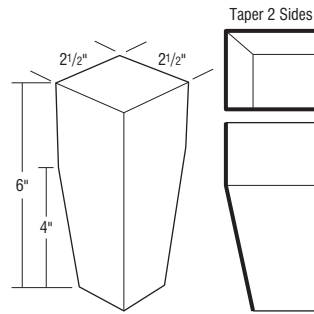
CRAFTSMAN FOOT
(CRAFT FOOT)



SQUARE FOOT
(SQ FOOT)



TOEKICK
TULIP FOOT
(TKTL FOOT)



TAPERED LEG
(TAP LEG)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES										
Oak Finish										
Maple Finish										
Toasted Antique										
Rustic Finish										
Maple Glaze										
Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White										
Rustic Birch Glaze										
Cherry Finish										
Cherry Glaze										

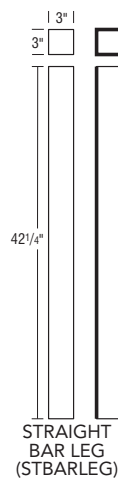
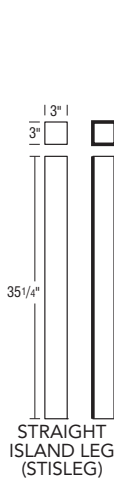
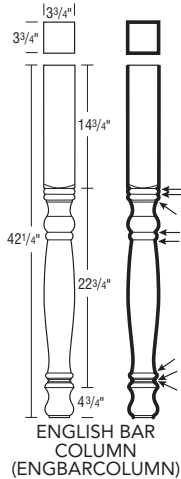
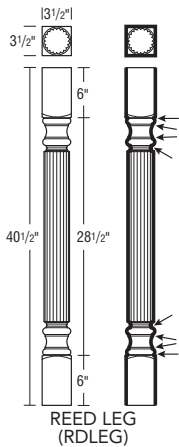
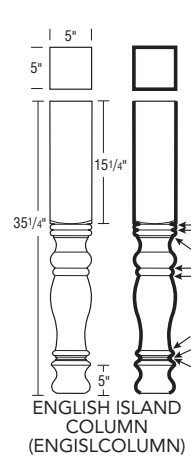
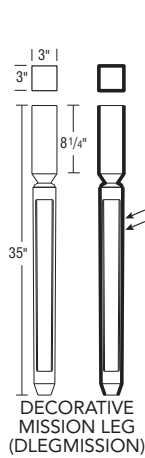
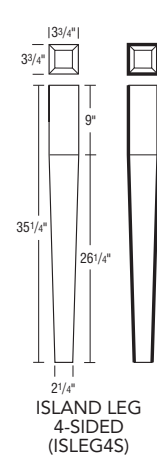
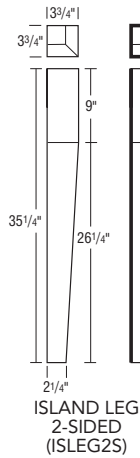
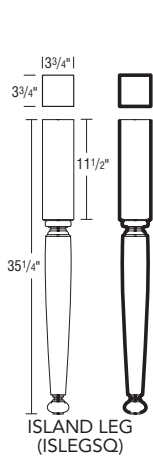
Decorative Legs

NOTES ✓

▶ Trimmable.



ISLEGSQ	0.5	810	810	•	•	939	939	•	910	1055
ISLEG2S	0.3	638	638	•	•	733	733	•	848	973
ISLEG4S	0.3	740	740	•	•	849	849	•	982	1131
DLEGMISION	1.0	660	660	•	•	759	759	•	879	1010
ENGLSCOLUMN	0.3	912	912	•	•	1048	1048	•	1212	1394
RDLEG	0.3	•	467	•	•	537	537	•	620	713
ENGBARCOLUMN	0.3	811	811	•	•	932	932	•	1077	1239
STISLEG	0.1	453	453	•	•	521	521	•	633	678
STBARLEG	0.1	515	515	•	•	592	592	•	720	771



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

CUBES

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Toasted Antique

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Antique
Glacier Gray
Stone Gray
White

Rustic Birch Glaze

Cherry Finish

Cherry Glaze

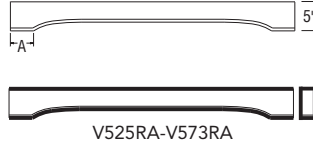
NOTES ✓

- ▶ 3/4" thick.
- ▶ Valances not finished on back or ends.



Valances Arch, 5" High

V525RA	0.1	66	66	•	66	78	78	66	88	100
V531RA	0.1	71	71	•	71	84	84	71	98	114
V537RA	0.1	78	78	•	78	88	88	78	105	120
V543RA	0.2	82	82	•	82	96	96	82	111	129
V549RA	0.2	87	87	•	87	101	101	87	117	137
V561RA	0.3	108	108	•	108	123	123	108	143	166
V573RA	0.3	136	136	•	136	153	153	136	182	206



Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4 1/4"	25"
V531RA	4 1/4"	31"
V537RA	4 1/4"	37"
V543RA	4 1/2"	43"
V549RA	4 1/2"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6 3/4"	73"

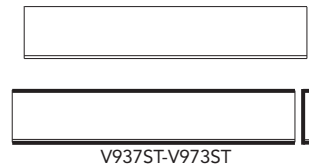
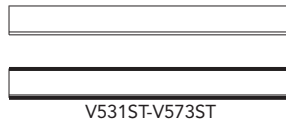
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ 3/4" thick.
- ▶ Valances not finished on back or ends.



Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

V531ST	0.1	62	64	•	64	86	72	64	64	98
V537ST	0.1	70	72	•	72	102	86	72	72	115
V540ST	0.2	79	82	•	82	114	96	82	82	129
V543ST	0.2	82	86	•	86	120	99	86	86	135
V546ST	0.2	84	88	•	88	125	101	88	88	139
V549ST	0.3	86	90	•	90	127	103	90	90	140
V561ST	0.3	115	120	•	120	166	139	120	120	185
V573ST	0.3	118	123	•	123	169	141	123	123	191
V937ST	0.3	74	76	•	76	105	87	76	76	118
V949ST	0.4	93	96	•	96	134	111	96	96	148
V961ST	0.5	135	139	•	139	193	159	139	139	213
V973ST	0.6	165	170	•	170	235	196	170	170	260



Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V540ST	40"
V543ST	43"
V546ST	46"
V549ST	49"
V561ST	61"
V573ST	73"
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

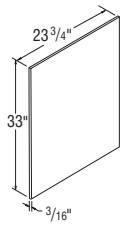
Panels

PDWP	0.4	68	68	•	68	81	81	68	93	107
PEPR1.535	1.8	99	99	•	•	115	165	•	136	157
PEPR335	1.8	110	110	•	110	127	127	110	147	168
PEPRPLY1.535	1.8	137	137	•	137	157	157	137	182	208
PEPRPLY335 *	1.8	144	144	•	144	167	167	144	192	221
PREF2384	2.4	319	319	•	319	366	366	319	425	488
PREF2396	2.8	372	372	•	372	427	427	372	497	567
PREF3084	3.3	418	418	•	418	418	480	418	556	556
PREF3096	3.7	459	459	•	459	459	528	459	609	609
PREPRP1.584	3.1	330	330	•	330	389	389	330	441	507
PREPRP1.596	3.5	374	374	•	374	430	430	374	500	573
PREPR1.53084	3.6	413	413	•	413	413	474	413	548	548
PREPR1.53096	4.1	453	453	•	453	453	521	453	602	602
PREPR33096	7.0	529	529	•	529	606	609	529	710	814
PSFEP	1.0	67	67	•	•	78	78	•	91	105

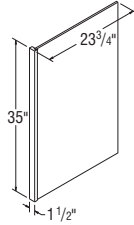
NOTES

- ▶ PEPR overlays available in Brellin, Briarcliff II, Durham, Eastland, Overton, and Wentworth. Must order separately under OL335 product code (see page 271).
- ▶ Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.

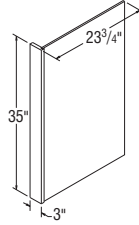
*When ordered in Rustic Finishes, rustic characteristics on Filler only.



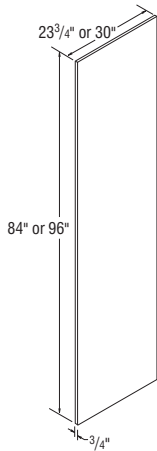
PDWP



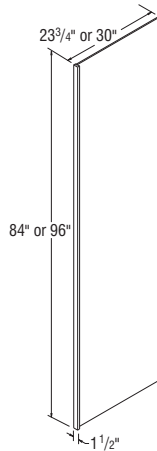
PEPR1.535
PEPRPLY1.535



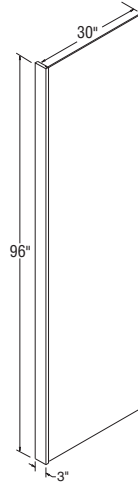
PEPR335
PEPRPLY335



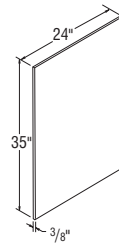
PREF2384
PREF2396
PREF3084
PREF3096



PREPRP1.584
PREPRP1.596
PREPR1.53084
PREPR1.53096



PREPR33096



PSFEP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel	3/16" x 23 3/4" x 33"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PEPR1.535	Aristex™ 3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335	Aristex™ 3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	Plywood 3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335 *	Plywood 3/8" End Panel/ Stile Complete	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PREF2384	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 84"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF2396	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 96"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF3084	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 84"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF3096	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 96"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREPRP1.584	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096	Particle Board Refrigerator 3/4" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PSFEP	Aristex™ Sink End Panel	3/8" x 24" x 35"	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

NOTES ✓

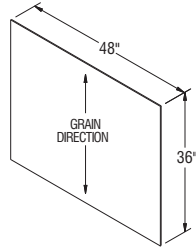
► Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



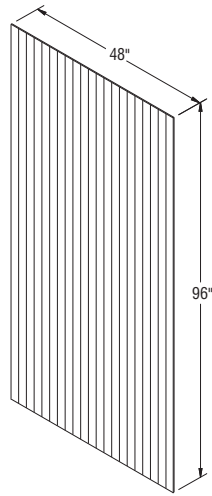
Stock Panels

BP4896	2.7	•	879	•	•	1012	1012	•	1187	1364
PA4836	1.1	87	87	•	•	101	101	•	87	99
PA4896	2.7	199	199	•	•	228	228	•	199	228
PP9635 *	2.0	402	402	•	402	461	•	402	539	619
P4836	1.1	172	172	•	172	199	199	172	234	265
P4896	2.7	381	381	•	381	439	439	381	509	587

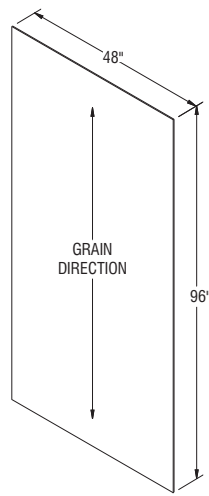
*PP9635 is not available in Antique, Glacier Gray, Stone Gray, and White.



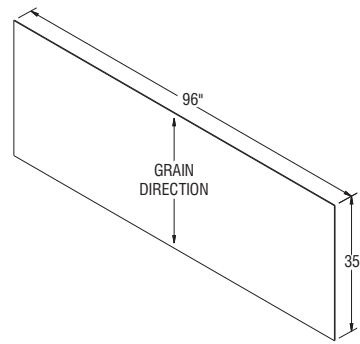
PA4836
P4836



BP4896



PA4896
P4896



PP9635

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PA4836	Stock Panel - Aristex™ Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Aristex™ Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 *	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
P4836	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
P4896	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

CUBES

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Toasted Antique

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Antique
Glacier Gray
Stone Gray
White

Rustic Birch Glaze

Cherry Finish

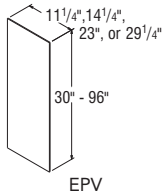
Cherry Glaze

Veneer End Panels

EPV1130	(1/ctn.)	0.2	50	50	•	50	57	57	50	66	76
EPV1142	(1/ctn.)	0.3	66	66	•	66	72	72	66	88	100
EPV1430	(1/ctn.)	0.3	68	68	•	68	79	79	68	95	108
EPV1442	(1/ctn.)	0.4	93	93	•	93	104	105	93	123	141
EPV2335	(1/ctn.)	0.5	96	96	•	96	114	114	96	129	148
EPV2384	(1/ctn.)	1.2	234	234	•	234	264	264	234	310	355
EPV2396	(1/ctn.)	1.4	264	264	•	264	304	304	264	355	412
EPV3096	(1/ctn.)	1.5	328	328	•	328	328	377	328	436	436

NOTES ✓

- ▶ End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- ▶ EPV1430 and EPV1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- ▶ Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



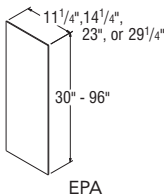
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPV1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

Laminate End Panels

EPA1130	(1/ctn.)	0.2	47	47	•	•	56	56	•	47	56
EPA1142	(1/ctn.)	0.3	62	62	•	•	71	71	•	62	71
EPA1430	(1/ctn.)	0.3	66	66	•	•	78	78	•	66	78
EPA1442	(1/ctn.)	0.4	88	88	•	•	100	100	•	88	100
EPA2335	(1/ctn.)	0.5	92	92	•	•	105	105	•	92	105
EPA2384	(1/ctn.)	1.2	185	185	•	•	214	214	•	185	214
EPA2396	(1/ctn.)	1.4	212	212	•	•	246	246	•	212	246
EPA3096	(1/ctn.)	1.5	257	257	•	•	257	257	296	257	343

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ 1/4" thick panels with one-sided Aristex™ laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- ▶ End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- ▶ EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

CUBES	1	2	3	4	5
	Oakland Oak	Sinclair Birch	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle™ Westbury Oak	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™	Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch

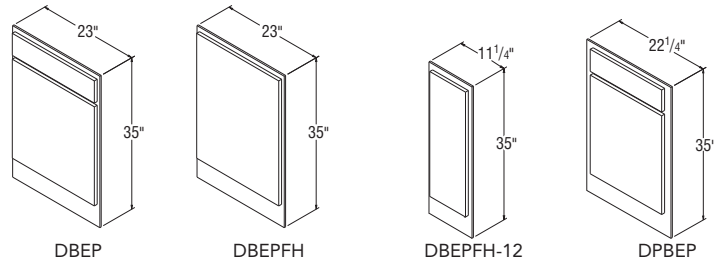
NOTES ✓

- ▶ DBEP and DPBEP include one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- ▶ DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- ▶ DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Veneer Panel and five screws for mounting.
- ▶ DUEP includes two doors and one EP__ Veneer End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- ▶ DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- ▶ DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20 1/4" x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- ▶ DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20 1/4" x 30 1/2", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- ▶ DWEP parts include one door and an EP__ Veneer End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- ▶ Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- ▶ Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- ▶ Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.

Decorative End Panels

DBEP *	1.5	207	216	234	243	264
DBEPFH *	1.5	207	216	234	243	264
DBEPFH-12 *	0.8	137	142	152	157	172
DPBEP *	0.7	207	216	234	243	264
DUEP84 *	1.5	434	456	484	501	547
DUEP90 *	1.5	456	480	508	525	577
DUEP96 *	1.6	485	508	538	556	609
DVEP *	0.6	169	178	187	193	208
DVEP32.5 * <i>New</i>	13.7	180	189	197	204	222
DVEP35 *	0.7	191	200	207	214	236
DWEP30 *	0.7	110	115	131	136	146
DWEP36 *	0.8	130	137	151	156	172
DWEP42 *	0.9	144	152	163	169	185
DWEP1530 *	0.8	143	151	162	168	183
DWEP1536 *	1.0	169	178	193	200	215
DWEP1542 *	1.1	182	192	205	212	230

*Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

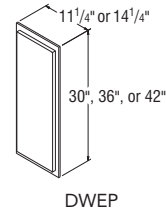
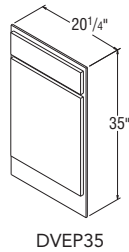
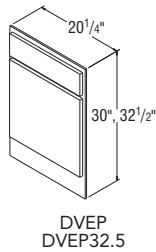
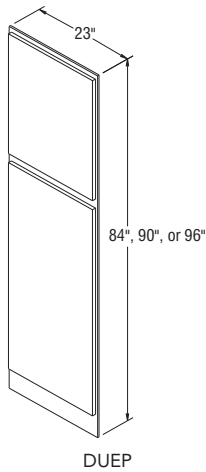


Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DPBEP *	Decorative Peninsula Base End	3/16" x 22 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP32.5 * <i>New</i>	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 32 1/2"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Avalon Cherry Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Birch (Paint)	Avalon Maple (Glaze) Harrison Rustic Birch Lantern Maple (Paint) Lillian PureStyle™ Radford Maple Winstead Maple	Ayden Rustic Birch (Glaze) Korbett Maple Lantern Maple (Glaze) Saybrook Birch (Glaze) Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple	Avalon Cherry (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple Dunham PureStyle™ Overton PureStyle™ Winstead Maple (Paint)	Eastland Maple Korbett Cherry Radford Maple (Glaze)	Briarcliff II Cherry Briarcliff II Maple (Glaze) Briarcliff II Maple (Paint) Korbett Maple (Paint) Teagan Maple (Paint) Wentworth Maple (Glaze) Wentworth Maple (Paint)	Briarcliff II Cherry (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Glaze) Eastland Maple (Paint)

Decorative End Panels

DBEP *	279	267	280	293	321	332	370
DBEPFH *	279	267	280	293	321	332	370
DBEPFH-12 *	182	173	181	192	209	216	241
DPBEP *	279	267	280	293	321	332	370
DUEP84 *	575	556	580	610	676	701	777
DUEP90 *	606	589	614	642	711	735	816
DUEP96 *	640	620	646	680	751	777	864
DVEP *	217	212	225	236	258	268	297
DVEP32.5 * <i>New</i>	232	226	236	250	276	285	318
DVEP35 *	246	240	247	263	294	301	338
DWEP30 *	153	147	153	159	179	185	203
DWEP36 *	182	176	184	192	208	216	241
DWEP42 *	197	192	198	205	229	238	260
DWEP1530 *	193	187	196	203	227	236	258
DWEP1536 *	227	221	228	240	267	277	303
DWEP1542 *	243	238	245	257	287	296	323



CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	---	--------------------	---------------	--------------

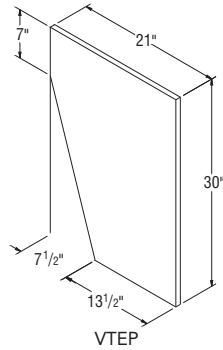
Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep

NOTES ✓

- ▶ 3/4" thick.
- ▶ Veneer panel with front edge banded and both sides finished.



VTEP	0.8	180	180	•	•	224	224	•	240	277
-------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



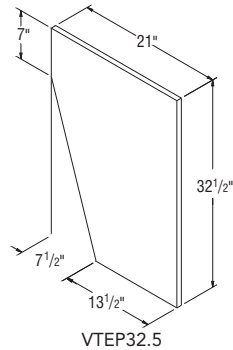
Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep *New*

NOTES ✓

- ▶ 3/4" thick.
- ▶ Veneer panel with front edge banded and both sides finished.



VTEP32.5	0.8	207	207	•	•	258	258	•	276	319
-----------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



Range Panel, 35" High

NOTES ✓

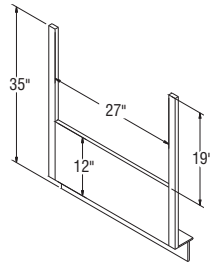
- ▶ Rail, Panel, and Toekick.
- ▶ 27" opening.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Use drawer front to cover bottom portion of panel.



RP30	2.2	115	115	•	•	133	133	•	153	178
-------------	------------	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----



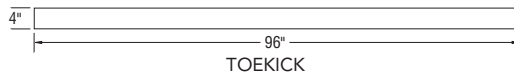
Toekick

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



TOEKICK8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	34	34	•	•	38	38	•	34	38
TOEKICK	(4 - 8' pc)	0.5	79	79	•	•	90	90	•	79	90
TOEKICKPLY8	(1 - 8' pc)	0.5	42	42	•	•	52	52	•	42	52

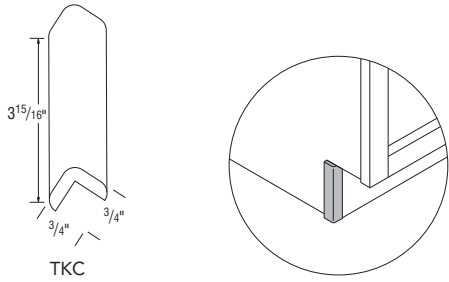


Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Aristex™ Toekick	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK	Aristex™ Toekick	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKPLY8	Plywood Toekick	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

CUBES										
Oak Finish										
Maple Finish										
Toasted Antique										
Rustic Finish										
Maple Glaze										
Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White										
Rustic Birch Glaze										
Cherry Finish										
Cherry Glaze										

Toekick Cap

TKC	0.3	10	10	•	•	11	11	•	10	11
------------	------------	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	----	----

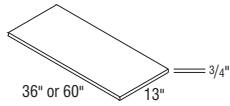


NOTES ✓

- ▶ TKC dimension: 3/4" x 4" x 3/4"
- ▶ Sold in pairs.

Exterior Shelves

WSS36	(2/ctn.)	0.9	240	240	•	•	272	272	•	319	367
WSS60	(2/ctn.)	1.2	394	394	•	•	455	455	•	532	612

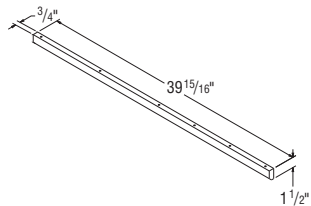


Shelf	Description	Size (T x W x D)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
WSS36	Wall System Shelves	3/4" x 36" x 13"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
WSS60	Wall System Shelves	3/4" x 60" x 13"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer

Bookshelf Kit

BKSHELFKIT *	0.2	56	56	66	56	66	66	•	79	90
---------------------	------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----

*Order under door style number.



NOTES ✓

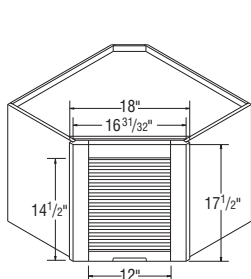
- ▶ Recommended for use with Bookcase units where loads on shelves will exceed over 60 lbs.
- ▶ One Shelf Kit required per shelf.
- ▶ When ordered in a Rustic Birch style, will not feature rustic characteristics.

Appliance Centers (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

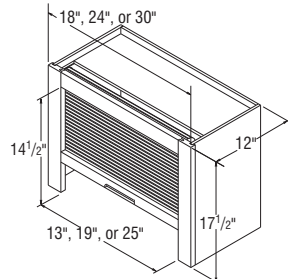
AC2417.5	6.5	290	290	•	•	334	334	•	388	448
ACS1817.5	4.0	295	295	•	•	340	340	•	391	452
ACS2417.5	4.9	344	344	•	•	389	389	•	455	522
ACS3017.5	5.8	367	367	•	•	421	421	•	494	567

NOTES ✓

- ▶ AC2417.5 is designed to be used between countertop and Diagonal Wall cabinet.
- ▶ AC2417.5 designed to fit under a DC24.
- ▶ AC2417.5 opening – 12" W x 14 1/2" H.
- ▶ ACS1817.5 opening – 13" W x 14 1/2" H.
- ▶ ACS2417.5 opening – 19" W x 14 1/2" H.
- ▶ ACS3017.5 opening – 25" W x 14 1/2" H.



AC2417.5
DIAGONAL



ACS1817.5-ACS3017.5
STRAIGHT



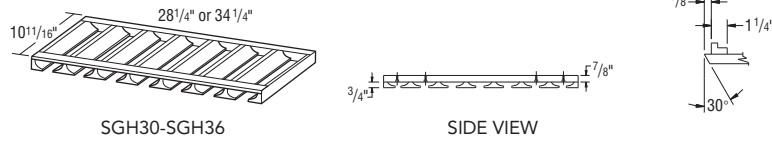
CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	---	--------------------	---------------	--------------

Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- ▶ SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- ▶ SGH36 holds 9 rows.
- ▶ SGH30 - space between rails is 1¹¹/₃₂" wide.
- ▶ SGH36 - space between rails is 1¹¹/₁₈" wide.

SGH30	0.5	176	176	•	•	176	176	•	237	272
SGH36	0.6	215	215	•	•	215	215	•	294	338

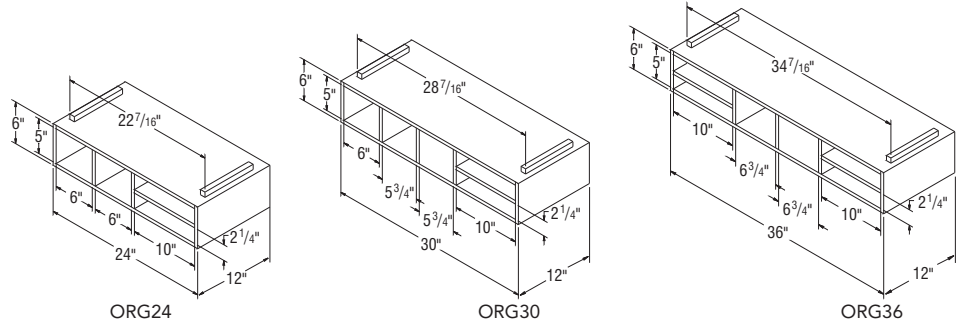


Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- ▶ Top, bottom, and sides are finished.

ORG24	1.7	410	410	•	•	472	472	•	553	636
ORG30	2.1	441	441	•	•	509	509	•	592	683
ORG36	2.5	467	467	•	•	540	540	•	632	726

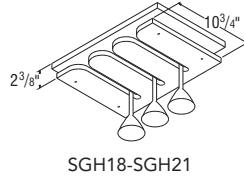


Stem Glass Holders (Wall Open Cabinet Accessory)

NOTES ✓

- ▶ One 3/4" thick matching Aristex™ shelf mounted to each Stem Glass Holder.
- ▶ Stem Glass Holder is installed by placing shelf in position with included shelf clips.
- ▶ SGH18 fits 18" wide Wall cabinets.
- ▶ SGH21 fits 21" wide Wall cabinets.

SGH18	0.2	148	148	•	•	174	174	•	203	234
SGH21	0.3	148	148	•	•	174	174	•	203	234

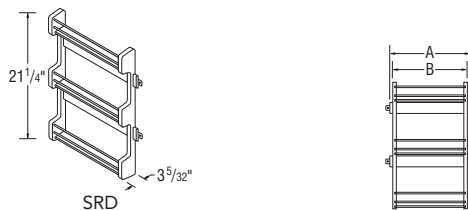


Wall Spice Racks (Wall Cabinet Accessory)

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Natural wood finish with chrome bars.
- ▶ Designed for Wall cabinets (30", 36", and 42" high), Base cabinets, Utility cabinets, and Linen Closet cabinets. Make sure to avoid interference with Roll Trays, full-depth shelves, or other interior cabinet accessories.
- ▶ Mounts to door frame with provided screws.
- ▶ Order under style #010.

SRD15	1.2	172
SRD18	1.3	172
SRD21	1.4	172



DESIGN SOLUTIONS

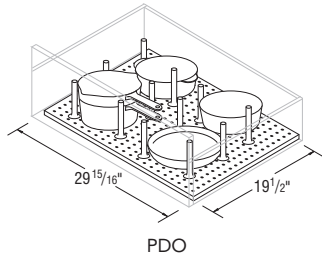
- ▶ Great for use in the bathroom to hold vitamins, medications, etc.

Model	Recommended	A Dimension	B Dimension
SRD15	15" or 30" wide	10 ¹ / ₂ "	9 ¹ / ₂ " wide
SRD18	18" or 36" wide	13 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₂ " wide
SRD21	21" or 42" wide	16 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ " wide



Pegged Dish Organizer (Drawer Accessory)

PDO	0.5	361
PDOPOSTS	0.1	107



NOTES ✓

- ▶ PDO includes 8 wooden posts and board.
- ▶ PDOPOSTS includes 4 wooden posts.
- ▶ Pegged board is 3/8" thick.
- ▶ Recommended for use in DB36, DB36-4, DBFP36, and DBFP36-4. Pegged board can be trimmed for use in smaller applications.
- ▶ Order under style #010.

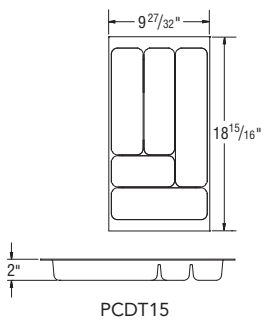


Wood and Plastic Cutlery Trays

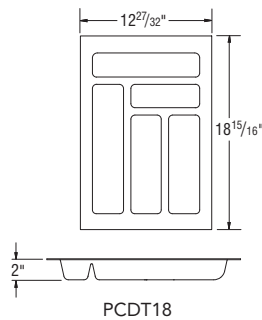
PCDT15	0.4	67
PCDT18	0.5	67
PCDT21	0.7	67
PCDT24	0.8	67
WCDT	1.0	113

NOTES ✓

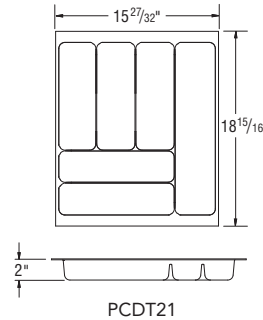
- ▶ Place a cabinet with a PCDT or WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- ▶ PCDT - plastic.
- ▶ WCDT - wood.
- ▶ PCDT is designed to fit in the Particle Board (PABD) drawer box only.
- ▶ The WCDT can be cut to fit either wood or Particle Board (PABD) drawer boxes.



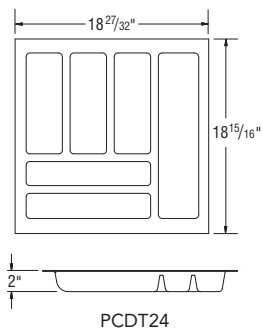
PCDT15



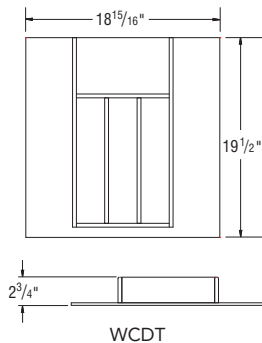
PCDT18



PCDT21



PCDT24



WCDT

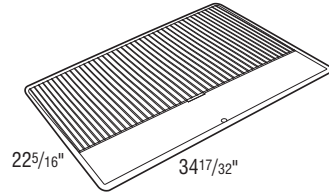
SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
PCDT15	9 27/32"	18 15/16"	Designed to be used in 12 7/8" wide Particle Board Drawer Boxes.
PCDT18	12 27/32"	18 15/16"	Designed to be used in 15 7/8" wide Particle Board Drawer Boxes.
PCDT21	15 27/32"	18 15/16"	Designed to be used in 18 7/8" wide Particle Board Drawer Boxes.
PCDT24	18 27/32"	18 15/16"	Designed to be used in 21 7/8" wide Particle Board Drawer Boxes.
WCDT	18 15/16"	19 1/2"	Designed to fit in all wood drawer boxes. Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer Boxes.

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- ▶ Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- ▶ CABMAT36 is not trimmable.

CabMat™

CABMAT36	0.8	200
-----------------	------------	-----

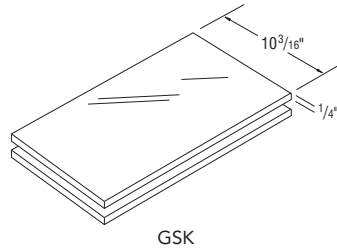


NOTES ✓

- ▶ Meets KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.
- ▶ Cannot be trimmed.
- ▶ Kit includes two 1/4" thick tempered glass shelves and shelf clips.
- ▶ Order under style #010.

Glass Shelf Kits, 12" Deep

GSK1512	0.5	172
GSK1812	0.5	178
GSK2112	1.0	203
GSK2412	1.0	211
GSK3012	1.0	224
GSK3612	1.0	246



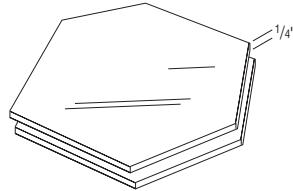
GSK

NOTES ✓

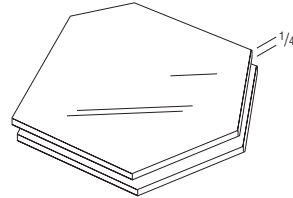
- ▶ Meets KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.
- ▶ Cannot be trimmed.
- ▶ Kit includes two 1/4" thick tempered glass shelves and shelf clips.
- ▶ Order under style #010.

Glass Shelf Kits, Diagonal

GSKDC24	1.5	340
GSKDC27	1.5	340



GSKDC24 (Fits DC...24)



GSKDC27 (Fits DC...27)

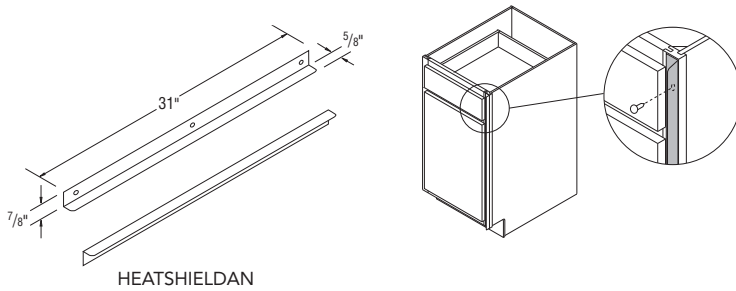


Heat Shield, Angled

HEATSHIELDAN

1.0

136



NOTES ✓

- ▶ Sold in pairs.
- ▶ Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- ▶ Includes installation screws.
- ▶ White finish.
- ▶ For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " cannot be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement between the oven and each adjacent cabinet.
- ▶ Cabinet door cannot be hinged on the same side as the angled heat shield, not compatible with double door cabinets.
- ▶ Installs on the front of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.

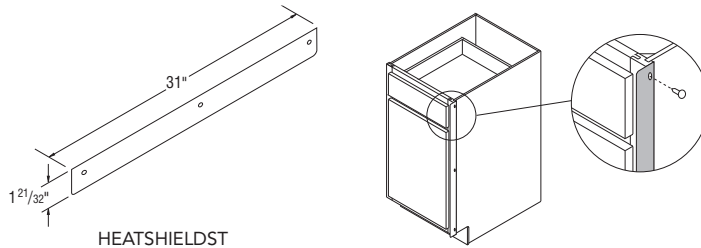


Heat Shield, Straight

HEATSHIELDST

1.0

110



NOTES ✓

- ▶ Sold in pairs.
- ▶ Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- ▶ Includes installation screws.
- ▶ White finish.
- ▶ For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- ▶ Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.

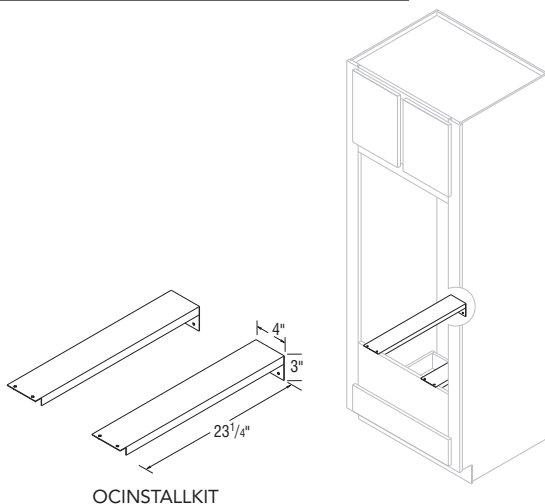


Oven Installation Kit

OCINSTALLKIT

0.5

45



NOTES ✓

- ▶ Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- ▶ Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- ▶ Cabinet not included.
- ▶ Order under style #010.



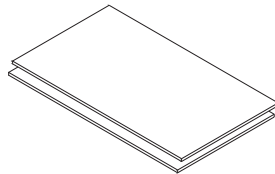
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves and eight clips.
- ▶ Shelves are 3/4" thick.
- ▶ Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- ▶ Utility Shelf Kits are natural maple laminate.
- ▶ Order under style #010.

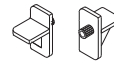


Utility Shelf Kits

	CUBES	Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Dimensions	Natural Maple Laminate	Plywood	Fits 12" Deep	Fits 24" Deep
UKS15	0.6	60	13 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓			✓
UKS18	0.8	68	16 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓			✓
UKS21 <i>New</i>	1.0	79	19 1/2" x 22 3/8"	✓			✓
UKS24	1.2	84	22 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓			✓
UKS30	1.6	99	28 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓			✓
UKS36	2.0	118	34 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓			✓
UKS1512	0.2	60	13 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓		✓	
UKS1812	0.3	68	16 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓		✓	
UKS2112 <i>New</i>	0.5	79	19 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓		✓	
UKS2412	0.6	84	22 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓		✓	
UKS3012	0.6	99	28 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓		✓	
UKS3612	0.7	118	34 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓		✓	
UKS15PL	0.6	81	13 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS18PL	0.8	92	16 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS21PL <i>New</i>	1.0	109	19 1/2" x 22 3/8"	✓	✓		✓
UKS24PL	1.2	117	22 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS30PL	1.2	134	28 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS36PL	1.5	176	34 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS1512PL	0.3	67	13 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS1812PL	0.2	77	16 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS2112PL <i>New</i>	0.5	91	19 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS2412PL	0.6	98	22 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS3012PL	0.6	111	28 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS3612PL	0.7	126	34 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	



Utility Shelf Kit Shelves



Utility Shelf Kit Clips

	CUBES	Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Dimensions	Natural Maple Laminate	Thickness
--	-------	----------------------------	------------	------------------------	-----------

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Pantry Roll Tray Kits features 1/2" thick solid wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- ▶ Pantry Roll Tray Kits contain four trays, eight suspension tracks, and eight bumper pads with installation screws.
- ▶ Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- ▶ Pantry Roll Tray Kits cannot be used in any Utility cabinet 12" deep.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ Pantry Roll Tray kits are not available.

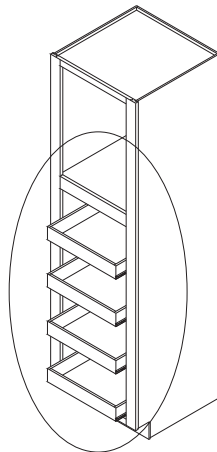
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ Shelf or Roll Tray Kits can be used to convert a standard Utility cabinet into a Pantry.



Pantry Roll Tray Kit

UPK15	2.1	443	10 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK18	3.7	443	13 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK21 <i>New</i>	4.6	443	16 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK24	5.1	443	19 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK30	5.2	571	25 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK36	6.4	571	31 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"



Pantry Roll Tray Kit



CUBES

Miscellaneous Style (#010)

Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening

Trays

Track Slides

Mounting Blocks

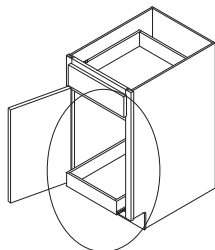
2 1/2" Wood Screws

1/8" Wood Screws

1/8" Spacers

Roll Tray Kits

	CUBES	Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays	Track Slides	Mounting Blocks	2 1/2" Wood Screws	1/8" Wood Screws	1/8" Spacers
TKIT15	0.5	79	12"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT18	0.8	82	15"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT21	0.9	84	18"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT24	1.0	88	21"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT27	1.0	93	24"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT30	1.2	99	27"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT33	1.4	105	30"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT36	1.5	108	33"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT39	1.6	146	16 1/2"	2	4	4	2	8	2
TKIT45	1.6	183	19 1/2"	2	4	4	2	8	2



TKIT

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Roll Tray Kits feature 1/2" thick solid wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- ▶ Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- ▶ All guides are white.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ See Storage Accessories Matrix on pages 300 & 301.
- ▶ Bumper pads for field installation included.
- ▶ Smart Stop™ Roll Tray kits are not available.

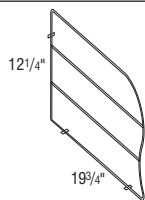
DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- ▶ An additional Roll-Out Tray can be installed above the Base cabinet half-depth shelf.



Chrome Tray Divider Kit

CTDK	0.4	5
------	-----	---



CTDK

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Not recommended in BMD....FH, BMD....FHB, BPG....FH, BPG....FHB.
- ▶ Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- ▶ Tray divider is chrome wire.

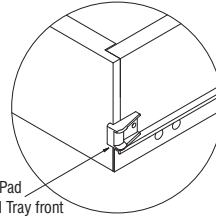
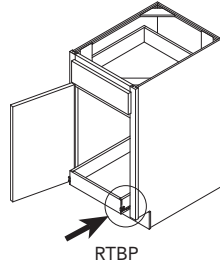
NOTES ✓

- ▶ RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- ▶ Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- ▶ Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- ▶ Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- ▶ Order under style #010.



Roll Tray Bumper Pad

RTBP	0.1	5
-------------	------------	----------



Place Bumper Pad on edge of Roll Tray front on top of Roll Tray Slide.

NOTES ✓

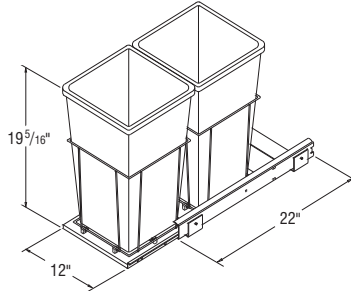
- ▶ White epoxy coated wire with Full Extension guides (non Smart Stop™).
- ▶ Includes two 27 quart Wastebaskets with wire storage compartment.
- ▶ Mounted on white melamine board and installs to floor of cabinet.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ Installation of this accessory requires removing half-depth shelf. See matrix on pages 300 & 301 for installation recommendations.



Double Wastebasket Roll-Out Kit

DWBR *	3.2	417
---------------	------------	------------

*Fits 15" wide Base cabinet.



DWBR

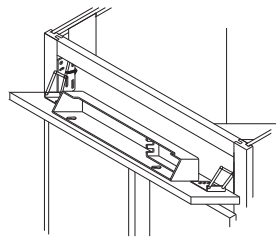
NOTES ✓

- ▶ Pulls to add to the false front must be ordered separately.
- ▶ If STOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- ▶ STOT30WHB & STOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false front.
- ▶ Two white trays, 2 1/4" deep.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ See Storage Accessory Matrix on pages 300 & 301.



Sink Tip-Out Trays

STOT30WHB	0.1	83
STOT36WHB	0.2	83

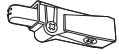


STOT

Model	Cabinet Width	Description
STOT30WHB	30"	two 11 1/2" white trays, 2 hinges
STOT36WHB	36"	two 14 1/2" white trays, 2 hinges

Smart Stop™ Door Mechanism

SSDM	0.1	24
-------------	------------	-----------



SSDM

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Creates a smooth and silent closing motion.
- ▶ Recommended usage per cabinet: 1 per door on any door with 2 hinges and 2 per door on any door with 3 or more hinges (cabinets under 36" high have 2 hinges, 36" and higher have 3 hinges). Additional units may be required when an accessory item is attached to the cabinet door.
- ▶ Not recommended for use on bi-fold doors or Base SuperCabinets™.



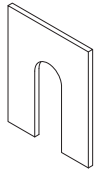
Hinges

HINGE6WAY *	0.1	8
HINGE6WAYSC *	0.1	10

*Order under door style number.

Frame Spacers

HNGSPCRF	0	8
HNGSPCRF50	0.1	56



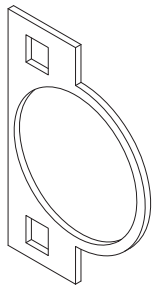
HNGSPCRF

NOTES ✓

- ▶ For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- ▶ Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- ▶ HNGSPCRF sold in pairs.
- ▶ HNGSPCRF50 sold in packs of 50.
- ▶ Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.

Hinge Spacers

HNGSPCRD	0.1	8
HNGSPCRD50	0.1	56



HNGSPCRD

NOTES ✓

- ▶ For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- ▶ Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- ▶ HNGSPCRD sold in pairs.
- ▶ HNGSPCRD50 sold in packs of 50.
- ▶ Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.

Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips

HNGRESCLP	0.1	8
------------------	------------	----------



HNGRESCLP

NOTES ✓

- ▶ For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- ▶ Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- ▶ Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- ▶ Sold in pairs.

CUBES	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Toasted Antique	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Antique Glacier Gray Stone Gray White	Rustic Birch Glaze	Cherry Finish	Cherry Glaze
-------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	--	--------------------	---------------	--------------

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Order 1 pint of Toner for 1 quart of Stain.
- ▶ For white and antique styles, Touch-Up is only recommended for face frames and End Panels.
- ▶ Use Maple/Birch for Rustic finishes.



Stain, Toner, and Touch-Up

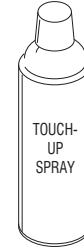
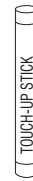
STAINPT *	0.1	43	43	•	•	49	49	•	43	49
STAINQT *	0.1	50	50	•	•	58	58	•	50	58
TONERPT *	0.1	43	43	•	•	43	43	•	43	49
TUKIT **	0.1	39	39	•	•	39	39	•	39	44
TUPSTICK ***	0.1	21	21	•	•	21	21	•	21	28
TUPSPRAY****	0.1	47	47	•	•	47	47	•	47	55

*STAINPT, STAINQT, and TONERPT are not available in Antique, Glacier Gray, Stone Gray, or White.

**Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.

***Touch-Up Stick – when ordering TUPSTICK, a single putty stick in the selected color is sent.

****TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).



Wood Species	Color	TONERPT Required	STAINPT or STAINQT Required
Cherry	Café	✓	✓
	Flagstone	✓	✓
	Java Glaze	✓	✓
	Pumpnickel Glaze	✓	✓
	Rouge	✓	✓
	Saddle	✓	✓
	Umber	✓	✓
	Wheat	•	✓
Maple/Birch	Autumn	✓	✓
	Café	✓	✓
	Flagstone	✓	✓
	Java Glaze	✓	✓
	Pumpnickel Glaze	✓	✓
	Rouge	✓	✓
	Saddle	✓	✓
	Sarsaparilla	✓	✓
	Umber	✓	✓
Oak	Saddle	✓	✓
	Sarsaparilla	✓	✓
	Umber	✓	✓
	Wheat	•	✓

Hardware Chart

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Screws included with hardware.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- ▶ **For 5-Piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 299.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H311 *	Pull 5 ² / ₃ "	Antique Pewter	128mm	13
	H312 *	Cup Pull 2 ¹ / ₂ "	Antique Pewter	64mm	13
	H313	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Antique Pewter	N/A	11
	H412	Pull 7 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Pewter	160mm	25
	H413	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Pewter	N/A	9
	H515 <i>New</i>	Pull 5 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Nickel	128mm	13
	H516 <i>New</i>	Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Brushed Nickel	96mm	13
	H315 *	Pull 5 ¹ / ₃ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	13
	H316	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	9
	H332 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	13
	H345	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	5
	H346	Pull 4 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	25
	H348	Knob 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	13
	H349	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	9
	H350	Pull 8 ¹ / ₅ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	13

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Screws included with hardware.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- ▶ **For 5-Piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 299.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Hardware Chart

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H400	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	H401	Pull 6 ³ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	21
	H402	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	17
	H411	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	6"	25
	H403	Pull 5"	Dark Bronze	96mm	15
	H404	Pull 6 ³ / ₄ "	Dark Bronze	128mm	21
	H405	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Dark Bronze	N/A	17
	H318 *	Pull 5 ³ / ₈ "	Flat Black	128mm	13
	H323	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Flat Black	N/A	9
	H416	Pull 4 ³ / ₁₆ "	Flat Black	96mm	15
	H417	Pull 6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Flat Black	160mm	17
	H418	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Flat Black	N/A	11
	H504 <i>New</i>	Pull 3 ³ / ₄ "	Gilded Bronze	96mm	19
	H505 <i>New</i>	Knob 1 ³ / ₄ "	Gilded Bronze	N/A	17
	H506 <i>New</i>	Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ "	Gilded Bronze	128mm	19
	H507 <i>New</i>	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Gilded Bronze	N/A	17

Hardware Chart

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Screws included with hardware.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- ▶ **For 5-Piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 299.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H419	Pull 5 1/2"	Gun Metal	128mm	15
	H420	Knob 1 1/4"	Gun Metal	N/A	13
	H409	Pull 7"	Matte Black	6"	21
	H410	Knob 1 1/4"	Matte Black	N/A	17
	H333 *	Pull 4 3/8"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4"	13
	H334	Knob 1 1/4"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	11
	H302 *	Pull 4 3/8"	Patina Black	4"	13
	H303	Knob 1 1/4"	Patina Black	N/A	11
	H500 <i>New</i>	Pull 3 3/4"	Polished Chrome	96mm	13
	H501 <i>New</i>	Knob 1 3/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	11
	H503 <i>New</i>	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	13
	H406	Pull 4 3/8"	Polished Chrome	96mm	21
	H407	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	128mm	25
	H408	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	17
	H512 <i>New</i>	Pull 6"	Polished Chrome	128mm	13

NOTES ✓

- ▶ Screws included with hardware.
- ▶ Order under style #010.
- ▶ Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- ▶ **For 5-Piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 299.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Hardware Chart

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H513 <i>New</i>	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	15
	H414	Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Nickel	96mm	17
	H415	Pull 6 ¹ / ₁₆ "	Polished Nickel	128mm	21
	H508 <i>New</i>	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Satin Nickel	N/A	9
	H509 <i>New</i>	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Satin Nickel	N/A	11
	H510 <i>New</i>	Pull 6 ⁵ / ₆₄ "	Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	H511 <i>New</i>	Pull 4 ³ / ₄ "	Satin Nickel	96mm	19
	H514 <i>New</i>	Pull 6"	Satin Nickel	128mm	15
	H336 *	Pull 5 ² / ₃ "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	13
	H340	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Venetian Bronze	N/A	9
	H421	Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	15
	H422	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Venetian Bronze	N/A	15
	H517 <i>New</i>	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Satin Nickel	10mm	13
	H518 <i>New</i>	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Black	10mm	13
	H519 <i>New</i>	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Chrome	10mm	13
	H520 <i>New</i>	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Refined Bronze	10mm	13

5-Piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Benton 5-Piece	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Briarcliff II	11 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	6"	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Durham	11 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ³ / ₄ "
Eastland 5-Piece	11 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	6"	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Harrison 5-Piece	11 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
Korbett 5-Piece	11 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
Landen 5-Piece	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Lillian	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	⁷ / ₈ "
Overton	11 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ³ / ₄ "
Saybrooke 5-Piece	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Wentworth	11 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ³ / ₄ "
Winstead 5-Piece	11 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

5-Piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB36 Wide Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Benton 5-Piece	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Briarcliff II	9 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Durham	9 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "
Eastland 5-Piece	9 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Harrison 5-Piece	9 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
Korbett 5-Piece	9 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	3 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
Landen 5-Piece	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Lillian	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₈ "	⁷ / ₈ "
Overton	9 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "
Saybrooke 5-Piece	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Wentworth	9 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "
Winstead 5-Piece	9 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB36 cabinet, smallest drawer front available.

Trim Items with Rustic Characteristics

Use Rustic Common Style Numbers to order items with Rustic Characteristics.
For all other trim items, use Maple Common Style Numbers (see page 25).

Product Code	Description	Page #
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-Out Cabinet	154
MCROWN8	Moulding Crown	263
MICROWN8	Moulding Insert Crown	263
MFOLCR8	Moulding Full Overlay Crown	263
MTCROWN8	Moulding Tall Crown	263
MSHKRCROWN8	Moulding Shaker Crown	263
MBS8	Moulding Base Shoe	268
FBC3X3	Filler - Base Corner	269
F3_ _ & F6_ _	Filler - Base & Tall Straight	269
V_ _ _ RA & V_ _ _ ST	Valance - Arch & Straight	278
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel	279
PEPR335	Aristex™ End Panel with 3" Stile	279
PEPRPLY_ _35	Plywood End Panel with 1 ¹ / ₂ " or 3" Stile	279
PREF23_ _	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel	279
PREPRP_ _ _ _	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel with 1 ¹ / ₂ " Stile	279
PREPR1.530_ _	Plywood ³ / ₈ " Refrigerator End Panel with 1 ¹ / ₂ " Stile	279
PREPR33096	Veneer Furniture Board Refrigerator End Panel with 3" Stile	279
PP9635	Stock Panel	280
P48_ _	Stock Panel	280
EPV_ _ _ _	Veneer End Panel	281

Traditional Storage Accessory Matrix

KEY

- F** Must remove full-depth shelf.
- H** Must remove half-depth adjustable shelf.
- I** Can be installed without modification to cabinet.
- P** Location of plumbing should be checked prior to installation of storage accessory.
- ✓ Recommended for ideal fit, and can be installed without modification to cabinet.
- Not applicable.
- † Only one tray will fit.

Cabinet	Double Wastebasket Roll-Out	STOT30WHB Sink Tip-Out Tray 30" Two 11 1/2" trays, 2 hinges	STOT36WHB Sink Tip-Out Tray 36" Two 14 1/2" trays, 2 hinges	Roll-Out Kit*
B12	•	•	•	•
B12TD	•	•	•	•
B15	H	•	•	TKIT15
B15RT	•	•	•	TKIT15
B18	H	•	•	TKIT18
B18RT	•	•	•	TKIT18
B21	H	•	•	TKIT21
B21RT	•	•	•	TKIT21
B24	H	•	•	TKIT24
B24RT	•	•	•	TKIT24
B24DD	H	•	•	TKIT24
B24DDRT	•	•	•	TKIT24
B27B	•	•	•	TKIT27
B27RTB	•	•	•	TKIT27
B30B	H	•	•	TKIT30
B30RTB	•	•	•	TKIT30
B33B	H	•	•	TKIT33
B33RTB	•	•	•	TKIT33
B36B	H	•	•	TKIT36
B36RTB	•	•	•	TKIT36
B39	H	•	•	TKIT39
B39RT	•	•	•	TKIT39
B42	H	•	•	TKIT21
B42RT	•	•	•	TKIT21
B45	H	•	•	TKIT45
B45RT	•	•	•	TKIT45
B48	H	•	•	TKIT24
B48RT	•	•	•	TKIT24
B15FH	✓	•	•	TKIT15
B18FH	I	•	•	TKIT18
B21FH	I	•	•	TKIT21
B24FH	I	•	•	TKIT24
B30FHB	I	•	•	TKIT30
B36FHB	I	•	•	TKIT36
BWB15FH	•	•	•	•
BWB18	•	•	•	•
BWB21	•	•	•	•
BWB15FHBMG	•	•	•	•
BWB18BMG	•	•	•	•
BWB21BMG	•	•	•	•
BC36	•	•	•	•
BC39	H	•	•	•
BC42	H	•	•	TKIT15
BC45	H	•	•	TKIT18
BC48	H	•	•	TKIT39
BC51	H	•	•	TKIT21
SCER36	•	•	•	•
SB24	P	I [†]	I [†]	TKIT24
SB24DD	P	I [†]	I [†]	TKIT24
SB27B	P	I [†]	•	TKIT27
SB30B	P	✓	•	TKIT30
SB33B	P	✓	•	TKIT33
SB36B	P	I	✓	TKIT36
SB39	P	•	•	TKIT39
SB42	P	•	•	TKIT21
SB45	P	•	•	TKIT45
SB48	P	•	•	TKIT24

Traditional Storage Accessory Matrix

NOTES ✓

KEY

- F** Must remove full-depth shelf.
- H** Must remove half-depth adjustable shelf.
- I** Can be installed without modification to cabinet.
- P** Location of plumbing should be checked prior to installation of storage accessory.
- ✓ Recommended for ideal fit, and can be installed without modification to cabinet.
- Not applicable.
- † Only one tray will fit.

Cabinet	Double Wastebasket Roll-Out	STOT30WHB Sink Tip-Out Tray 30" Two 1 1/2" trays, 2 hinges	STOT36WHB Sink Tip-Out Tray 36" Two 14 1/2" trays, 2 hinges	Roll-Out Kit*
SBDC36	P	I [†]	•	•
SBDC42	P	I [†]	•	•
SF30 (POL)	P	•	•	•
SF30B (FOL)	P	I	•	•
SF36B (POL)	P	I	•	•
SF36B (FOL)	P	I	✓	•
SF42	P	•	•	•
SF48	P	•	•	•
SFC36	P	I [†]	•	•
SFC42	P	I [†]	I [†]	•
PB18	F	•	•	•
PB24	F	•	•	•
PB24DD	F	•	•	•
PB30B	F	•	•	•
PB36B	F	•	•	•
PB42	F	•	•	•
PB48	F	•	•	•
PBSC27B	F	•	•	•
PBSC42	F	•	•	•
PBSC48	F	•	•	•
U15/U1590/U1596	I	•	•	TKIT15
U18/U1890/U18596	I	•	•	TKIT18
U24/U2490/U2496	I	•	•	TKIT24
U30B/U3090B/U3096B	I	•	•	TKIT30
U36B/U3690B/U3696B	I	•	•	TKIT36
B30FH32.5B	I	•	•	TKIT30
B33FH32.5B	I	•	•	TKIT33
B36FH32.5B	I	•	•	TKIT36
SB3032.5B	•	✓	•	TKIT30
SB3632.5B	•	I	✓	TKIT36
U1832.5	I	•	•	TKIT18
U2432.5	I	•	•	TKIT24

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Briarcliff Durham Eastland Wentworth		Korbett Overton		Brellin Harrison Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Saybrooke		Landen		Ayden Avalon Oakland Radford Sinclair Westbury	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
WPG3318B	11 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ² / ₁₆ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3324B	11 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ² / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3330B/WPG333015B	11 ³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ² / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3336B/WPG333615B	11 ³ / ₁₆ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ² / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3342B/WPG334215B	11 ³ / ₁₆ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ² / ₁₆ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3612B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3614B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3618B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ² / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3621B/WPG362115B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3624B/WPG362415B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3630B/WPG363015B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3636B/WPG363615B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3642B/WPG364215B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3912	14 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3914	14 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3918	14 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ² / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3930/WPG393015	14 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4212 (MIDDLE)	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4212 (OUTER)	8 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4214 (MIDDLE)	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4214 (OUTER)	8 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4218	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4230/WPG423015	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4530/WPG453015	17 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4812 (MIDDLE)	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4812 (OUTER)	11 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4814 (MIDDLE)	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4814 (OUTER)	11 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4830	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "

Warped Door Policy

Aristokraft cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Aristokraft is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Aristokraft is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Aristokraft requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
 - A door must be warped at least $\frac{1}{4}$ " before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Aristokraft Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
 - If the door is warped less than $\frac{1}{4}$ ", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

Cleaning Tip: Never use a dishcloth to clean or dry cabinet exteriors or interiors. Remnants of detergent or grease may be contained within the dishcloth.

Interiors: Aristokraft cabinet interiors are surfaced with Aristex™, a quality laminate material that resists scuffs, marks, and most common household spills.

1. To clean the interior surface, simply wipe with a damp cloth or sponge, then dry.
2. To remove food residue or grease, use the suds from any common dishwashing liquid and a damp cloth to wipe clean. Dry thoroughly.

CAUTION: If a spill occurs, it is important to clean up the spill and dry the surface immediately. A spill left unattended will soak through the Aristex™ and cause damage.

Exteriors — Wood Finish: Aristokraft wood exteriors are manufactured with a quality finish that protects the wood and brings out its full beauty. To maintain your cabinets' appearance, Aristokraft recommends cleaning them at least once a month.

1. Simply wipe the surface of your cabinets with a clean damp cloth, then dry.
2. To remove general soil or grease, use the suds from any common dishwashing liquid and a damp cloth to wipe clean. Dry thoroughly.
3. Excess moisture can damage any cabinet finish; areas near the sink, range, dishwasher, oven and baseboards are the most susceptible. Keep these surfaces dry.
4. Because Aristokraft uses a quality varnish on the finish, waxing your cabinets is not necessary. If waxing is preferred, use any furniture polish or lemon oil recommended for fine furniture. Be sure to completely wipe off the excess wax to avoid build-up.

CAUTION: Avoid using cleaners that contain bleach, ammonia or state on the label they have any type of abrasives. These cleaners can cause damage to your cabinet finish.

Exteriors — PureStyle™/Thermofoil: Some Aristokraft styles use doors and drawer fronts with a laminate or thermofoil finish. To clean this type of finish, Aristokraft recommends the same procedure described for wood exteriors.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Aristokraft will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Aristokraft will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Aristokraft 5 Year and Limited Lifetime Warranty

Five Year Limited Warranty on Cabinets. Aristokraft warrants to original consumer purchasers for a period of five years from the original date of purchase that all other components of Aristokraft cabinetry shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use.

Lifetime Limited Warranty on Drawer Guides and Hinges. Aristokraft warrants to original consumer purchasers for as long as they own their homes that the drawer box, drawer guides and hinges used in the manufacture of Aristokraft cabinetry products shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use.

These warranties are only applicable to products used in residential applications within the United States and is not transferable to subsequent owners.

Should defects in material or workmanship exist during the applicable warranty period in any Aristokraft product, Aristokraft will elect at its discretion to either repair or replace the defective material or component free of charge. This warranty covers only parts and materials of the products supplied by Aristokraft. Not covered under this warranty are counter tops, appliances, plumbing fixtures, etc. or the costs, including labor, to remove and reinstall materials and related components such as fittings, appliances, etc.

This warranty shall become void if the cabinets are in any way modified, improperly installed or damaged prior to or during the installation. This also disclaims products utilized in any application other than the standard. Furthermore, this warranty will not apply to cabinets damaged by misuse, neglect, abuse, acts of God, exposure to moisture, exposure to extreme temperatures or the effects of normal wear and tear.

Natural woods may vary in color, characteristics and exhibit subtle changes as they age. Sunlight, smoke, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may also affect the color match over time. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this warranty.

Aristokraft reserves the right to alter design, specifications and material without obligation to make similar changes to products previously manufactured.

The repair(s) or replacement(s) are contingent upon the current product offerings of styles and construction options within the Aristokraft product at the time of the warranty claim. If a warranty claim is filed after an Aristokraft product becomes obsoleted, Aristokraft reserves the right to honor the warranty in one of the following fashions:

- 1) To replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
- 2) To replace the affected component and any other component(s) in the residential application to achieve a uniform appearance with a similar and comparable product style of the originally purchased style.

If components are replaced, Aristokraft cannot guarantee that the finish of these replacements will exactly match the finish and appearance of the components in the residential application. This is due to the changes that occur during the woods' natural aging process, affecting its color and grain.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OF ARISTOKRAFT AND IS IN LIEU OF AND ARISTOKRAFT DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

To obtain replacement(s) under Aristokraft's Five Year and Lifetime Limited warranties, first contact your authorized Aristokraft Cabinetry dealer or distributor, who will arrange for inspection of the cabinet. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this warranty.

If you have difficulty obtaining assistance, please write to:

Aristokraft Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Drive
P.O. Box 420
Jasper, IN 47547-0420
Phone: (812) 482-2527 or Fax: (812) 634-2838

Aristokraft Cabinetry is a subsidiary of MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc.

Sales Rep: _____

Rep Phone: _____

Customer Service

Hours: M-F, 7:30am – 8:00pm E.D.T.

Phone: (877) 779-9293

Fax: (877) 333-7122



Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Customer service is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

Product photography and illustrations have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit. To ensure highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual sample for best color, wood grain and finish representation.

Aristokraft®

www.aristokraft.com

